

NEWS AND TECHNOLOGY ■ INSTALLATION ■ SERVICING ■ DEVELOPMENTS

# TELEVISION

AND CONSUMER ELECTRONICS

JULY 2004 £3.20

Vintage radio  
**servicing**



**A dipole  
for DAB**

**Servicing 5.5in.  
mono portables**

**Freeview  
reception problems**



**A  
microcontroller  
based CCTV  
system**



**FAULT FINDING FOR TV ■ AUDIO ■ SATELLITE ■ VIDEO ■ IT**



## It takes a big catalogue to give you all the remote controls you need!

We didn't mean for it to be so big, it's just that when we asked you what was needed by the industry the answer was – the most definitive remote control cross reference available in the European market.

We listened to you and the result is our latest 2004/2005 remote control catalogue. It is big! 456 pages listing over 15,000 models, 22,000 part numbers/handset numbers and 4,400 original handset illustrations. It is the most complete guide to remote controls ever produced.

As new models are being added to our range every day even a catalogue such as this will not contain the new additions to our range since printing. No problem! Simply check for the model you require on our website [www.classic-electronics.co.uk](http://www.classic-electronics.co.uk)

Over the next two months your Classic distributor will be sending you your very own copy of the catalogue. If you do not receive your copy or you need an additional copy contact your usual Classic distributor, phone us on 01635 278678 or email us at [sales@classic-electronics.co.uk](mailto:sales@classic-electronics.co.uk).



Technical helpline 01635 278678

# CONTENTS

July 2004

Vol. 54, No. 9

## 515 Comment

The strange story of liquid crystals. Online TV.

## 516 News

Philips demonstrates 13in. polymer OLED TV. Analogue switch-off trial. New optical disc format. First DVB-T/DAB chip. Trade news. Sony technology. Top-Up TV reception. Freeview EPG launched.

## 518 Let's go digital!

Ray Porter's installation of a Freeview digibox was not without its problems. The local signal conditions are not ideal, and there was a vision-on-sound buzz problem. After some experimentation satisfactory reception of most multiplexes was obtained.

## 520 An aerial system for DAB reception

K. Rutherford found DAB reception via a receiver's vertical whip aerial very unsatisfactory. A correctly-proportioned dipole was therefore made, mounted in the loft and coupled to the receiver via the domestic signal-distribution system. The result is good, error-free reception in all rooms.

## 522 The Sale of Goods Act

In this second, concluding instalment Michael Maurice deals with customers' obligations, guarantees, 'distance selling', second-hand goods and various practicalities, including possible court action.

## 526 A microcontroller-based CCTV switching system

John Young describes a microcontroller-based video switching system that uses four CCTV security cameras. These monitor activity in and around a garage that's sixty yards from the house, so a method of transmitting video signals is used. The microcontroller switches from camera to camera every three seconds.



## 531 Help wanted

## 532 Bench notes

Adrian Gardiner on a troublesome Beko set and more madness – a crateful of small monochrome TVs.

## 540 Vintage radio repair

Pete Roberts tackles a couple of vintage transistor radios, an Ekco Nautilus Model PT310 that dates from the early Seventies, and an original Roberts R700 that was built in 1968.



## 542 Letters

Filtering out TETRA. Analogue/digital picture quality. The Bush Model WS6671. Confessions of a digi sceptic. That Band I/III aerial. Satellite ITV encryption. Corrections.

## 544 What a Life!

The True Story of a Goblin carpet shampooing machine, and a collection of TV faults. Donald Bullock's servicing commentary.

## 546 DX and Satellite Reception

Terrestrial DX and satellite TV reception reports. Broadcast and satellite TV news. The Dale Parabolic aerial. Regional reflections. Roger Bunney reports.

## 550 Audio faults

## 551 Test Case 499

## 552 DVD and home cinema fault reports

## 554 VCR clinic

## 556 TV fault finding

## 560 Books to buy

The Television book service, with details of some of the titles you can order.

## 562 Extended fault reports

A few longer reports on complex or tricky TV faults.

## 564 Satellite notebook

Trouble with German channels. Digital channel update. A new version of DVD-lab. Spanish DTT. Digibox fault reports.

## 568 Web service

Useful websites for TV professionals, technicians and enthusiasts.

## 570 Monitor faults

## 571 Next month in Television

## Editor

John A. Reddihough  
TVeditor@highburybiz.com

## Deputy Editor

Tessa Winford

## Production Editor

Jane Massey

## Production Executive

Dean Turner  
01322 611206

d.turner@highburybiz.com

## Group Sales Executive

Steve Morley  
01322 611 254  
Fax 01322 611 339

## Editorial Assistant

Caroline Fisher  
01322 611 274

## Managing Editor

Bill Evett

## Publishing Director

Tony Greville

Note that we are unable to answer technical queries over the telephone and cannot provide information on spares other than that given in our Spares Guide.

## Disclaimer

We work hard to ensure that the information presented in *Television* is accurate. However, *Television's* publisher - Highbury Business - will not take responsibility for any injury or loss of earnings that may result from applying information presented in the magazine. It is your responsibility to familiarise yourself with the laws relating to dealing with your customers and suppliers, and with safety practices relating to working with electrical/electronic circuitry - particularly as regards electric shock, fire hazards and explosions.

**Next issue, dated  
August, on sale July 21**

# WILTSGROVE LTD

35/38 River Street, Digbeth, Birmingham B5 5SB

TEL: 0121 772 2733 - FAX: 0121 766 6100



e-mail: [sales@wiltsgrove.co.uk](mailto:sales@wiltsgrove.co.uk)  
<http://www.wiltsgrove.co.uk>

Opening Times: 9:00am - 6:00pm (Monday - Saturday)

**OFFER VALID UNTIL THE END OF JULY 2004**

## Authorised Distributors for Ruwido's Amadeus range of replacement remote controls.

Ruwido remote controls are great value for money with high on quality and easy to use.

The advantages are obvious:

- Performs all original functions.
- Performs all Special functions.
- No need for programming.
- Much more lower in cost!

# ruwido



## REPLACEMENT REMOTE CONTROLS

Make/Model	Price(£)	Make/Model	Price(£)
<b>AKURA</b>		<b>GRUNDIG</b>	
ASTV028T	6.75	WF702030	5.95
<b>BUSH</b>		WF703020	5.95
WS6678SIL	5.45	28WF100	6.75
<b>DAEWOO</b>		32WF800	6.75
28W5GB	5.45	T701020A	6.75
28W8GB	5.45	T701021	6.75
DSC3210EGB	5.45	W702020	6.75
DSC3270E	5.45	W702030	6.75
DSP2410GM	5.45	W822030	6.75
DT7206	5.45	<b>MATSUI</b>	
DT7208	5.45	28DW01	5.95
DT28G7	5.45	28DW710237	5.95
DT28W2	5.45	28WD05	5.95
DTE28W2	5.45	28WN04	5.95
DTE28W5	5.45	28WN05	5.95
DTF29	5.45	25N10	6.75
DTJ28A6F	5.45	24WN15	6.75
DTJ28A7100DB	5.45	21T10(A)	6.75
DTJ28A7F	5.45	<b>SAMSUNG</b>	
DTJ28B1F	5.45	TVP3350IP	5.75
DTJ28G6F	5.45	TVP3360I	5.75
DTJ28G7F	5.45	3350I	5.75
DTJ28G8F	5.45	TVP3350X	5.75
DTP25	5.45	TVP3370B	5.75
DTP28	5.45	TVP3370BB	5.75
DTP28A7GB	5.45	TVP3370X	5.75
DTP28G8GBS	5.45	TVP5050X	5.75
DTW28W2100	5.45	TVP5051XT	5.75
DTW28W2100D	5.45	TVP5070AT	5.75
DTW28W2F100	5.45	TVP5070B	5.75
DTW28W2F100D	5.45	T121B5DF	5.75
DTW28W2GB100	5.45	T114C5	5.75
DTX28W	5.45	TVP5050IST	5.75
DWX28W5GB	5.45	T114C3	5.75
DWX28W	5.45	T114N3	5.75
DWF28W	5.45	RM700	5.75
DWF28W8GB	5.45	TVP3370I	5.75
DWF2881GB	5.45	TVP3350IT	5.75
DWP28W2GB	5.45	TVP5070I	5.75
SWX2880GB	5.45		

## Authorised Distributors for HR Diemen Fly Back Transformers.

### Widest Range

HR Diemen manufactures flyback transformers for more than 6,000 models for the spares market, with equivalent for more than 23,000 original references.

### High on Quality & Reliability

Manufactured for the spare parts sector with exactly the same technology that is used for manufacturing of the originals, HR Diemen supplies to the most prestigious TV and monitor brands.



## AERIAL AMPLIFIERS

order code		
<b>AE-10002</b>	<b>F TYPE 6 WAY</b>	<b>£17.45</b>
<b>AE-10003</b>	<b>F TYPE 8 WAY</b>	<b>£18.35</b>
<b>SER-9046B</b>	WITH COAX CONNECTOR - <b>SIGNAL BOOSTER</b>	<b>£5.95</b>
<b>SER-4029C</b>	WITH COAX CONNECTOR - <b>2 WAY</b>	<b>£6.25</b>
<b>SER-5030A</b>	WITH COAX CONNECTOR - <b>8 WAY</b>	<b>£17.75</b>
<b>AE-10005D</b>	WITH INTEGRATED BYPASS - <b>4 WAY</b>	<b>£12.50</b>
<b>AE-10002D</b>	WITH INTEGRATED BYPASS - <b>6 WAY</b>	<b>£17.75</b>
<b>AE-10003D</b>	WITH INTEGRATED BYPASS - <b>8 WAY</b>	<b>£18.95</b>



## RIBBON CABLES

order code	
<b>AP-2016</b>	<b>£2.75</b>
<b>FLAT CABLE SONY - RHW011-1A</b>	
16 Pin / Length 120mm	
<b>AP-2017</b>	<b>£2.20</b>
<b>FLAT CABLE SONY</b>	
16 Pin / Length 150mm	



## CD LASERS



ORDER CODE	OEM No.	Price
<b>AP-1017G</b>	KSS213B	6.40
<b>AP-1018</b>	VAM1201	11.85
	VAM1202	11.85
	CDM12.1	11.85
	CDM12.2	11.85
<b>AP-1019HD</b>	CDM12.4	14.75
Laser Head only		
<b>AP-1032</b>	KSS330A	14.95
	KSS331A	14.95
	KSM330AAN	14.95
	KSM330AANS	14.95
<b>AP-1045M</b>	KSM220A	14.95
<b>AP-1056</b>	H8112GE	12.50
	RCTR8108AFZZ	12.50
	RCTR8112AFZZ	12.50
	RCTR8112GEZZ	12.50
<b>AP-1078</b>	KSS213E	9.95
<b>AP-1096R</b>	KSS213C	6.86

## EYE LINK - suitable for SKY digital



order code  
**SPS-3200**

<b>1</b>	<b>£3.95</b>
<b>5+</b>	<b>£3.75</b>
<b>10+</b>	<b>£3.45</b>
<b>100+</b>	<b>£2.98</b>

WIDER ANGLE OF RECEPTION

## SKY NAVIGATOR - KEYBOARD



Access the world of e-mail, shopping & selected banking services plus many other interactive features with just one remote control.

order code  
**IR-330G**

**£16.95**

- Compatible with Sky Digibox & Sky plus
- Stylish flip-flop design
- Batteries & Instructions included

## GENUINE SKY REMOTE CONTROL



order code  
**IR-1086G**

<b>1</b>	<b>£7.90</b>
<b>5+</b>	<b>£7.30</b>
<b>10+</b>	<b>£6.95</b>

## SKY PLUS REMOTE CONTROL



order code  
**IR-2274G**

<b>1</b>	<b>£13.25</b>
<b>5+</b>	<b>£12.85</b>
<b>10+</b>	<b>£11.75</b>

\*All items are subject to Availability, Carriage & VAT E & OE.  
Prices & Offers subject to change without prior notice

**\*\*\*TRADE ONLY\*\*\***

**Freefax Orderline: 0500 55 05 05**

## COPYRIGHT

© Highbury Business, 2004. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored or transmitted in any form or by any means without the written permission of the publishers.

All reasonable precautions are taken by *Television* to ensure that the advice and data published are reliable. We cannot however guarantee it and we cannot accept legal responsibility for it.

## CORRESPONDENCE

All correspondence regarding advertisements should be addressed to the Advertisement Manager, *Television*, Highbury Business, Media House, Azalea Drive, Swanley, Kent, BR8 8HU. Editorial correspondence should be addressed to *Television*, Editorial Department, Highbury Business, Media House, Azalea Drive, Swanley, Kent, BR8 8HU.

## INDEXES AND BINDERS

Indexes for Vols. 38 to 53 are available at £3.50 each from SoftCopy Ltd., who can also supply an fifteen-year consolidated index on computer disc. For further details see page 571. Binders that hold twelve issues of *Television* are available for £6.50 each from Modern Bookbinders, Pringle Street, Blackburn, BB1 1SA. Telephone: 01254 59 371. Make cheques payable to "Television Binders".

## Newstrade Enquires

Seymour Distribution Ltd

ISSN 0032-647X

## SUBSCRIPTIONS

Highbury Fulfilment Services, Link House, 8 Bartholomew's Walk, Ely, Cambridge CB7 4ZD.  
Telephone 01353 654 431  
Fax 01353 654 400  
Email hbc.subs@highbury-wyvern.co.uk  
Please notify change of address.

## Subscription rates:

UK 1 year £33.80  
2 years £54.00  
3 years £71.00  
Republic of Ireland 1 year £38.95  
2 years £62.00  
3 years £81.85  
Mainland Europe 1 year £49.00  
2 years £78.40  
3 years £102.90  
Rest of World 1 year £63.50  
2 years £101.00  
3 years £133.00

Cheques should be made payable to *Television*.

## BACK NUMBERS

If available issues are £4.00 each



HIGHBURY  
BUSINESS  
A SEYMOUR MEDIA COMMUNICATIONS PLC COMPANY

## The strange story of liquid crystals

Much of what we regard as typical of today's world actually had its beginnings in the late nineteenth century, when amongst other things electricity was beginning to revolutionise life. For example quite a lot of work had been done on primitive electron tubes by 1890, and by 1897 Karl Ferdinand Braun had developed a recognisable CRT, with plates for deflection. He went on to develop the Braun-Wehnelt CRT in 1906: it included a grid (wehnelt) that enabled the beam to be modulated, thus making picture displays possible.

Strangely, knowledge of liquid crystals dates from the same period, though little was done with the phenomenon for several decades after that. The liquid-crystal effect was first observed by an Austrian botanist, Friedrich Reinitzer in 1888. He had been studying cholesteryl benzoate and discovered that the substance had two distinct 'melting points', changing first to a hazy liquid then into a transparent liquid, something that had not previously been seen. The first commercial production of liquid crystals started a hundred years ago, in 1904, when the German company Merck began to manufacture them for research purposes. Merck continues to be one of the largest manufacturers of the liquid crystals used in today's TV and PC screens.

A huge amount of research work on various liquid-crystal materials has been carried out over the years. But by the Thirties interest had fallen to a very low level, as no one could envisage a commercial use for them. They continued to be studied mainly as curiosities. Interest was revived in the Sixties when James Fergason at Westinghouse in the US and George Heilmeyer at RCA proposed their use for a variety of applications. Central to their

proposals was that fact that a change of state occurred when a voltage was applied, and that this could be used to control reflection or the passage of light. This led to electronic liquid-crystal displays. George Heilmeyer devised such a display in 1968, its main drawback being an operating temperature of about 80°C. Nevertheless it didn't take long for commercial applications to follow: calculators and then watches with liquid-crystal displays became available in the Seventies and early Eighties.

Various liquid-crystal mechanisms were investigated and adopted or dropped, but the real advances for TV and PC display technology came when charge-coupled device (CCD) and thin-film transistor technology were integrated with panels to provide scanning and pixel control. Today's high-performance screens are the result of huge R&D investment by the likes of Sharp, LG and Samsung. Nanotechnology is playing a part, making brighter screens possible by using minute prisms to adjust the light-beam paths through a display.

Sales of LCD monitors are expected to exceed those of CRT types for the first time this year. For TV, the crossover point is still likely to be a few years hence. Of some 140m TV sets sold worldwide last year, only 3m had LCD screens. Predictions are for 9m this year, 15m in 2005 and 30m by 2007. At present LCD displays are still more expensive to produce, by quite a margin, than CRTs. But production is expanding rapidly, which means reduced prices. Somewhere along the line there could be commercial problems: the huge investment being made won't pay off if price competition means negligible – or no – profit.

However that might be, the history of liquid crystals to date has been quite remarkable.

## Online TV

Most of us can pay attention to only one screen at a time, and there's a limit to the hours any of us can devote to TV or online activities. So an increase in broadband use is likely to mean less TV viewing. This has been confirmed by some research carried out by Strategy Analytics. The study, based on 800 broadband users in seven countries throughout Europe, found that 56 per cent said they spent a lot less time watching TV since subscribing to broadband services.

David Mercer, principle analyst at Strategy Analytics, concludes that "TV is clearly suffering most from the rapid growth of broadband. A growing number of people are choosing to spend their spare time communicating online and finding entertainment via the internet rather than sitting in front of a TV set".

So the broadcasters will have to sit up. For its part the BBC is to launch a three-week pilot

project that could eventually lead to all its TV programmes being made available via the internet. The pilot project, called iMP (internet media player), will involve 500 of the Corporation's staff who will be provided with PDAs and access to a range of programmes. It's expected to be followed by an external trial involving 1,000 people selected from subscribers to AOL, BT and Tiscali's broadband services. Those taking part will be able to scan an online guide and download any programme, which could be viewed on a PC screen or recorded on a DVD and then watched via a TV set.

Ashley Highfield, the BBC's director of new media and technology, commented that "if we don't enter this market, then what happened to the music industry could happen to us".

The trial will investigate whether people watch more TV with iMP and whether they alter their viewing patterns.

## Philips demonstrates 13in. polymer OLED TV

At the Society for Information Display's International Symposium in late May Philips demonstrated a 13in. TV set that uses a polymer OLED (organic light-emitting diode) display. It has been produced as a prototype to show the feasibility of using a multi-nozzle, multi-head ink-jet printer to manufacture large-screen polymer OLED displays.

According to Philips polymer OLED technology has a number of advantages in comparison with current LCD displays, including a wider view-

ing angle and a faster response time. The latter makes it ideal for the display of moving video. It also has excellent black-level performance and picture contrast, because this type of display is emissive. Thus no back-light is required, and the displays can be manufactured with a very thin form-factor – the display can be as thin as a pane of glass.

Philips Research has developed an inkjet printing process that uses a four print-head machine equipped with 256 piezo-driven nozzles. Working

with polymer OLED print-head manufacturer Spectra, Philips has developed inks, print heads and substrate processes to enable large-screen polymer OLED displays to be produced. The process uses a printing method in which each sub-pixel (R, G or B) is built up from multiple droplets fired from different nozzles. It's capable of producing displays of up to 24 inches.

Philips says that larger displays would be possible simply by increasing the size of the printer.

The PolyLED TV display uses a number of video process-

ing techniques to enhance picture quality, including a drive arrangement that varies the duty cycle for each display line depending on the image load: in dark scenes a high local peak brightness is combined with the black state of the OLEDs, while in bright scenes the brightness is kept at an average value. Colour processing is used to improve further the overall image quality.

Philips is already using polymer OLED displays in various new products, including its 639 mobile phone.

## Analogue switch-off trial

The government is to ask residents in two Carmarthenshire villages to take part in a trial that would involve switching off the local analogue transmitter at Ferryside, which provides services for about 400 homes in parts of the villages of Ferryside and Llansteffan. If the residents agree, those without digital TV equipment would be given Freeview set-top boxes free – one for every TV set owned or rented. It has been estimated that 2.35 STBs would be required per household. A government spokesman has stressed that there is no

intention to make such an offer at the national level.

If the trial goes ahead, it will begin in November and last for three months. Afterwards the residents would be polled about switching the analogue signals off permanently.

Hauppauge Digital's DEC1000 Freeview receiver is now, incidentally, being sold by WH Smith for £49.99.

The government has taken a step towards setting a date for the switch to digital-only TV by inviting broadcasters for talks to agree on a timetable.

## Bench multimeter from TTI

Thurlby Thandar Instruments (TTI) has launched a new auto/manual ranging bench digital multimeter, Model 1604, with extended resolution and numerous extra features. Price is £199 plus VAT. The new multimeter has a 4½-digit scale length (40,000 count), provides true RMS AC measurement, and has a resolution down to 10µV and 10mΩ. There are several 'smart' functions, such as relative measurement and minimum/maximum storage. The T-hold function enables readings to be held on the display automatically each time a new test point is probed.



Good AC bandwidth provides accurate measurement within the audio band and ensures that higher-frequency components of switching waveforms are included in the measurement. Frequencies up to 40kHz can be measured, with a maximum resolution of 0.1Hz.

The instrument incorporates an isolated RS232 interface that can be used to send readings to a PC. Data logging software for use with a PC is available, to provide full remote control of the multimeter with the display and keyboard duplicated on the screen. A data-logging facility enables readings to be stored at a timed interval.

For further details call 1480 412 451 or email: [sales@tti-test.com](mailto:sales@tti-test.com)

## New optical disc format

A new optical disc format known as DualDisc is being test marketed in the US. The discs are dual-sided, with CD audio (16-bit, 44.1kHz sampled) on one side and DVD-Video or high-resolution DVD-Audio on the other side. Five major record companies – BMG, EMI, Warner Music Group, Sony Music and Universal – have been test marketing thirteen DD titles in Boston and Seattle.

A DD disc consists of two bonded half discs and is 1.5mm thick in comparison with 1.2mm for standard CD and DVD discs. As a result, older CD and DVD players and in-car CD changers could have problems with some DD pressings. There has been no suggestion so far of a UK launch.

## First DVB-T/DAB chip

Frontier Silicon has started to supply in volume the first chip, called the Logie, that carries out both DVB-T and DAB signal demodulation and decoding. The device enables a low-cost set-top box for Freeview digital TV and DAB

radio to be produced. Frontier Silicon designs and supplies ICs for digital TV/radio and multimedia consumer products, but outsources actual manufacture of the devices.

The first product to use the Logie chip

will be an STB in the Goodmans range.

The Logie chip also provides multimedia operation through its ATAPI and AV interface. DVD playback capability can thus be integrated and pay-TV can be included, with dual smart cards.

# WiFi jamming

Researchers at Queensland University of Technology have discovered that WiFi wireless networks are vulnerable to jamming with use of a low-powered Personal Digital Assistant (PDA) and a wireless network card. The research has been confirmed by the Australian Computer Emergency Response Team

(AusCERT). Companies that have developed WiFi products for streaming digital music and video from a PC to TV and stereo systems around the home include Philips, Sony and Microsoft.

The jamming exploits a characteristic of WiFi known as "collision avoidance". WiFi net-

works transmit data via designated channels: collision avoidance is designed to prevent two devices transmitting data via the same channel at the same time. The researchers discovered that someone using a PDA and a network card could "flood" WiFi channels and thus prevent legitimate devices from

transmitting. They found that the most commonly used WiFi networks are vulnerable though the high-speed one (above 20Mbits/sec) is not.

AusCERT adds that anyone who used this jamming system could not access the actual data or computer(s) in the WiFi network.

## Fusion digital technology

Barry Rubery, co-founder of Pace Micro Technology, has set up a new company called Fusion Digital Technology. The Bradford-based company is to launch a series of products that will compete with those from his previous company. First is the Digifusion PVR, a personal video recorder designed for use with Freeview transmissions. It costs about £250 and can record up to 40 hours of TV programmes.

Fusion Digital Technology is a joint venture with Turkish TV set manufacturer Beko Elektronik. Fusion designs the products while Beko manufactures them. There are plans to develop a portable PVR, also a media console that will provide pay-TV services, a video phone and internet connection for every TV set in the home.

## Advanced sub-woofer design

B&W Loudspeakers has announced a new sub-woofer loudspeaker design, Model PV1, for which considerable advantages are claimed. It incorporates a pair of 8in. bass drivers that are mounted back-to-back in an almost spherical sealed aluminium-alloy enclosure measuring 13.2 x 11.4 x 13.7in. The unit is active, i.e. incorporates its own drive amplifier, in this case a 500W digital amplifier. The back-to-back drivers cancel mechanical reactances, while the spherical housing provides maximum stiffness. There should certainly be plenty of bass – at a price of about £900.



## REPIC

Thirty six manufacturers have signed up with the recently formed Recycling Electrical Producers Industry Consortium (REPIC). The consortium has been set up, with help from AMDEA and Intellect (formerly BREMA), to enable manufacturers to meet their obligations under the Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment (WEEE) Directive. This comes into effect in August 2005. REPIC claims to have signed up more than 70 per cent of major appliance, small appliance and consumer electronics manufacturers. Under the WEEE Directive manufacturers are required to finance the recovery and recycling of all end-of-life products.

REPIC is now lobbying for a separate environmental handling fee to be charged to consumers when they buy products.

Dr Philip Morton, REPIC's chief executive, points out that twenty-year old products are now entering the waste stream while some products made this year will need to be recycled in twenty years' time.

## Trade news

Horizon Global Electronics Ltd., manufacturer of the digital signal meters reviewed last month (page 454), has moved to Unit 1, 8 Kinetic Crescent, The London & Office Science Park, Enfield, EN3 7HX. The new phone no. is 020 8344 8230, fax 020 8344 8235. The email address remains as before sales@horizonhge.com Hayden Laboratories Ltd., which handles Denon equipment, has been renamed Denon UK Ltd. The company plans to launch a "huge range of new models". The address is Chiltern Hill, Chalfont St Peter, Gerrards Cross, Bucks, SL9 9UG. Phone no. is 01753 888 447, fax 01753 880 019, email address info@denon.co.uk

## Sony technology

Sony has developed a three-wavelength record/playback optical head for use with Blu-ray (BD), DVD and CD discs. The head has an objective lens made of aspherical glass and a hologram lens for spherical aberration correction. Commercial production is expected to start within two years, making it possible to produce Blu-ray recorders, players and drives

that are compatible with DVD and CD discs.

Sony has demonstrated a prototype palm-sized video player that can play streamed video downloaded from a PC or the internet. It can also transfer video to a domestic TV set. The company has not suggested a launch date, but is to start marketing a portable digital music player this year in Europe.

## Top-Up TV reception

Thomson is expected to start supplying the first set-top boxes able to accept Top-Up TV cards at the end of June. The STBs will sell at about £80 and incorporate a smart-card reader, MediaGuard conditional access, twin scart sockets and an RF modulator to provide a UHF output. Prior to this only old ONdigital and ITV Digital boxes could receive the service.

# Let's go

# DIGITAL

**Ray Porter's installation of a Freeview digibox was not without its problems. The local signal conditions are not ideal, and there was a vision-on-sound buzz problem. After some experimentation satisfactory reception of most multiplexes was obtained**

The price of Freeview digiboxes has fallen so low that I thought I would bring the benefits of digital television (there are some, aren't there?) to a corner of my house where a veteran TV set lives. It would be an interesting experiment, to see if there were any co-channel problems and signal drop-outs. I live to the east of The Wrekin transmitter and north of Ridge Hill. These transmitters both transmit Five TV on ch. 35, with the same polarisation. Sutton Coldfield is nearer, but is somewhat hidden behind a hill. The two aerials on the house have always pointed to The Wrekin, but one of them receives two channels from Ridge Hill better than from The Wrekin.

So, based on what has been said about digital reception, this would be a good, low-cost try-out for the day when the analogue switch-off comes.

## First try

The first try-out with the Nokia Mediamaster 121T Freeview digibox I obtained and the TV set, an ITT Model TX3326 (Monoprint BNN chassis), proved that the aerial was a

group A one and that a wideband aerial would be required to get more channels. Taking Bill Wright's advice (*Television*, January) about downloads, I replaced the thirty-year old coaxial lead that ran from the loft to the TV set on the ground floor with CT100 type cable. Then came the not-so-free part of Freeview.

A local rigger recommended and installed a wideband Antiference XG10 array for me. He said the Sutton Coldfield signal wavered, the Ridge Hill signal was weak and The Wrekin gave the better results, but was reaching only just higher than red (i.e. poor) on the signal-strength meter built into the Nokia digibox. This useful tool is available via the 'manual-search' menu.

I decided to follow the rigger's recommendation and use the signals from The Wrekin transmitter – it's actually The Wrekin East transmitter. This has given me many years of good-quality analogue reception, except when the conditions that give Roger Bunney and his fellow DXers their best opportunities prevail. The ITV local news covers my area (Central), whereas Ridge Hill transmits Central News South.

The compromise involved is that The Wrekin East transmits only four of the six digital multiplexes. Two of these are transmitted on the same channels and with the same polarisation that Ridge Hill uses for the multiplexes missing from The Wrekin. Even though the viewing is "free", I am disappointed that the frequency allocation planning has put me in this one-third digital darkness.

## Using the controls

The Nokia digibox's remote-control unit is straightforward, but the soft-

ware could be much better. It is annoying that it resizes the screen before settling at the default size each time a channel change is selected. The time delay that occurs when changing channels shows that much faster processing in the hardware/software would be required to get anywhere near the seemingly instantaneous analogue channel changes I have been used to. I have crashed the software several times when changing channels or selecting the interactive parts of the BBC transmissions. I can't repeat this at will yet: more practice is required! On one occasion I had to power the digibox off for a few minutes for the software to recover. Perhaps a front-panel master reset will be provided with later models, as you get with some other consumer electronics equipment.

## Viewing and recording programmes

Most readers will know that to record a programme you are not watching live, the TV set must use the Nokia digibox's UHF output in order to bypass the VCR's scart output. This led to a problem that reminded me of words in the magazine several years ago. A reader's letter complained about buzz with peak-white captions on Channel Four Racing. Peak-white captions from the Nokia digibox, in the on-screen interactive menus and information banners, caused buzz on sound – but only when the UHF output was used.

A performance shortfall in the ITT TV set's tuner or IF stage was suspected. I then noticed that a buzz on sound was apparent with Five TV analogue reception when there was a peak-white caption at the bottom of an on-line insurance company adver-

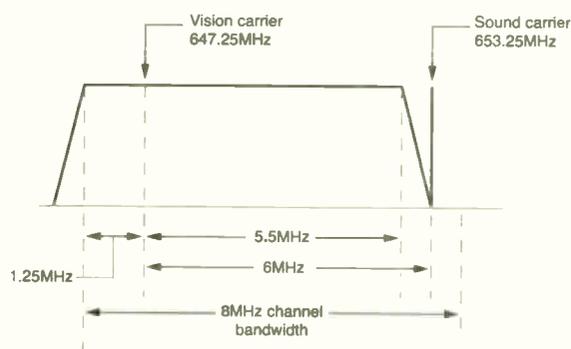


Figure 1: The normal signal-spectrum of a channel 43 transmission.

tisement which features a white-haired celebrity. It was time to check other TV sets for their susceptibility to caption buzz.

### Chasing the buzz

Three more sets were tried. None of them were made in this century, and all buzzed to some extent with Freeview digibox captions. The sets all used analogue demodulator input filters, and intercarrier sound. A spectrum analyser was used to check the Nokia digibox's UHF output, which was set to channel 43, to see if it produced an analogue signal that complied with the normal broadcast-signal specification. Figure 1 shows the expected normal signal spectrum. Figure 2 shows the Nokia digibox's output signal spectrum, with and without caption transmission.

You can see that when captions are present the video envelope at each side of the sound carrier has moved up by 10dB, which means that the vision signal has 'smudged' across the sound carrier. A similar effect was seen at the output from the vision demodulator, where the envelope moved up by 7dB. This shows that the IF stage filtering in the ITT set did little to reduce the unwanted HF vision signal. For this test the Nokia digibox's sound output was muted by means of the remote-control unit, to remove the FM from the sound carrier. This made it very easy to hear the buzz and see when the vision signal 'wrote over' the bandwidth allocated to sound.

### Buzz mathematics

Captions consist of letters that resolve as a rectangular wave of luminance data. Fourier analysis breaks down rectangular waves into a series of odd and even harmonics that coexist with the fundamental frequency concerned. At their smallest on a 410mm wide screen the white vertical lines of the caption characters are 2mm wide, with a 1mm gap between them. The forward screen scan time is 52µsec. Thus the time period of the rectangular pulse is

$$(3 \times 52)/410 = 0.38\mu\text{sec}$$

and its fundamental frequency is therefore 2.62MHz. The second harmonic will be present at 5.24MHz, the third harmonic at 7.86MHz and so on. Larger sizes and other caption letters will produce lower fundamentals, but harmonics above 6MHz may still be present.

The vision signal bandwidth should allow only signals up to 5.5MHz to be present, see Figure 1.

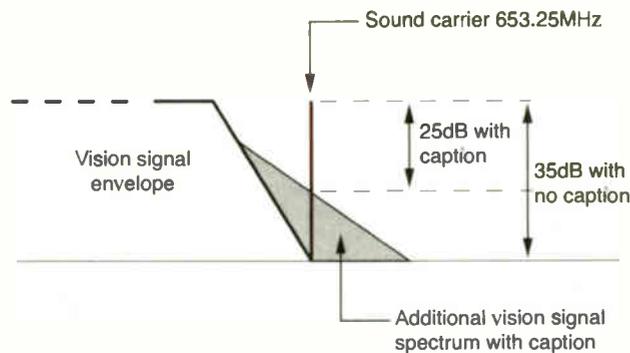


Figure 2: With the Nokia digibox, captions spread the vision signal spectrum across the sound carrier.

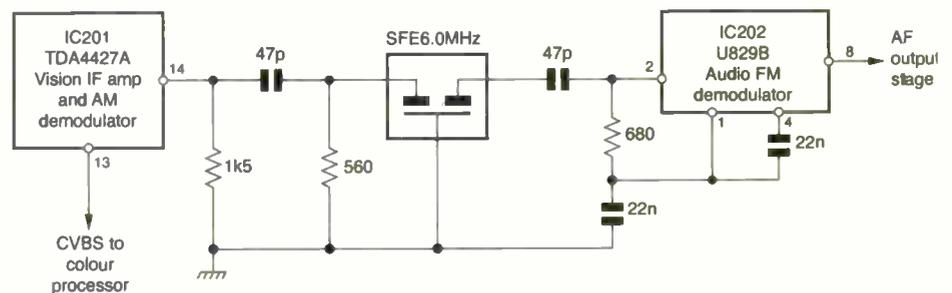


Figure 3: The filtering between the vision and sound demodulators in the ITT TV set (Monoprint BNN chassis).

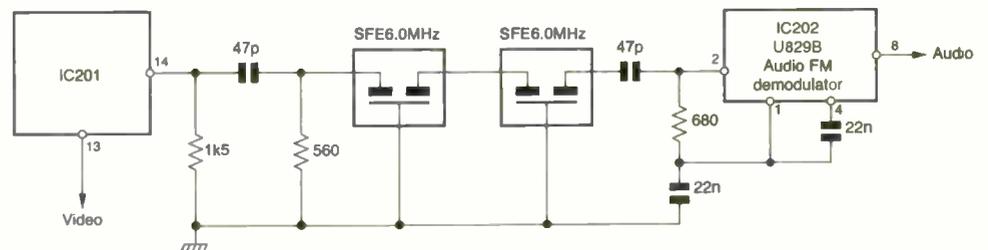


Figure 4: Addition of a second 6MHz SAW filter in series with the first one cured the vision buzz.

As Figure 2 shows, the Nokia digibox produces a spread of vision-modulation frequencies that go higher than 6MHz, with the result that vision AM overlaps the FM sound carrier.

### Curing the buzz

An oscilloscope check while the Nokia digibox's sound was muted showed that during each frame period a few 'bumps' that were coincident with peak vision-signal bursts disturbed the quiescent output level of the sound demodulator (IC202, type U826B). The level of and/or high frequencies contained in these bursts was thus disturbing the sound demodulator, producing a few 'clicks' each frame. This sounded like a 'mains buzz', but at a lower frequency.

Figure 3 shows the sound demodulator input filtering circuit used in

the ITT TV set. There are two high-pass RC filters with a cut-off at about 6MHz. One of these was changed to provide a cut-off at 12MHz, so that signals at about 6MHz were reduced by 3dB. This provided no improvement. But when a second 6MHz bandpass SAW filter was added in series with the original one, see Figure 4, the buzz was no longer detectable. I assume that the extra SAW filter further reduced out-of-band signals and stopped them disturbing the demodulator.

### In conclusion

There's now no buzz from Five TV's insurance advertisement either, and the sound quality is the same as it has always been. If only I could receive those missing multiplexes!

# An aerial system for DAB reception

**K. Rutherford found DAB reception via a receiver's vertical whip aerial very unsatisfactory. A correctly-proportioned dipole was therefore made, mounted in the loft and coupled to the receiver via the domestic signal-distribution system. The result is good, error-free reception in all rooms**

**F**inding the services on offer via DAB very tempting, I purchased a Grundig Opus receiver from a local electronics superstore. Reception via the receiver's whip aerial was very disappointing however. After studying the predicted signal coverage for the area, I decided that remedial action was needed if good, error-free reception was to be available in rooms of the house other than the guest bathroom!

DAB is transmitted in Band III, at 215-230MHz, with vertical polarisation. The reliability of a moveable, unmatched vertical whip

aerial is always dubious in Band III, especially in a 'fringe' area. What was clearly needed was a correctly-proportioned dipole, mounted in the loft and coupled to the domestic signal-distribution system. Use of an old Band III TV aerial, had one been available, would have made a trial run easy. Instead, a simple dipole screwed to a piece of wood was made and found to be suitable. It took only ten minutes to make, can be fixed to the wooden rafters in the loft and, being small, is easy to position for optimum reception.

## The dipole

The physical construction of the dipole is shown in Figure 1. It's made of 6mm diameter aluminium tube, which was surplus from an intruder alarm system. Other materials and diameters will work quite well, but the diameter of the rods does affect the bandwidth of the dipole: one made from a wire coat-hanger will work, but not very well. The length of the dipole corresponds to a centre frequency of 222MHz. The formula for calculating this is

$$\text{wavelength} = 300/222 = 1.35\text{m},$$

$$\text{so a half-wave dipole} = (1.35 \times 95)/200 = 64\text{cm}.$$

The physical length of the dipole is less than the true half wavelength because RF currents travel more slowly in a metal conductor than in free space. A close approximation is 95 per cent of the free-space value. The inner ends of the dipole rods are separated by a 5mm gap, with the braid and centre conductor of the matching 75Ω coaxial cable connected close to the ends.

The rods were mounted on a piece of wood, in this case a handy piece of deal floorboard approximately 15 x 10cm. Two through-

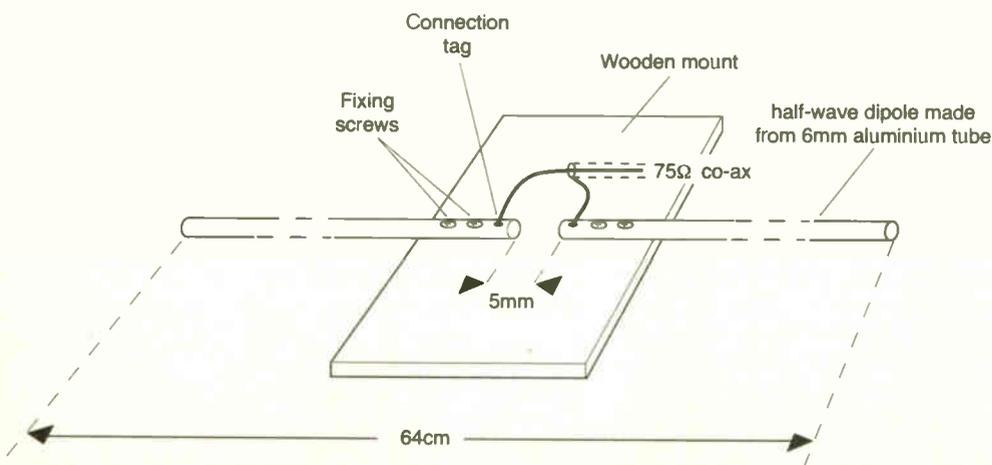


Figure 1: Construction of the half-wave dipole for DAB reception.

holes were drilled in each rod, about 1.5cm apart and 3cm from the end of each rod, to provide fixing to the wooden mount. Ordinary wood screws are used to secure the rods on the mount.

I made the cable connections by drilling and tapping a hole about 3mm from each end of the tubing. A solder tag was placed under the screw, and short soldered connections were made to the tags. Sealing lacquer was applied once the joints had cooled, to minimise moisture penetration and corrosion at the junction of dissimilar metals.

The completed aerial is small enough to move around in the loft. Once an acceptable position has been found it can be fixed to the rafters with a single wood screw. It is assumed that the aerial will not be disturbed, so minimal fixing is all that's required.

### Coupling up

A wideband distribution system that handles analogue and digital UHF TV signals and Band II FM signals is installed in the house. The three signal sources are combined using a Televés UHF/VHF/DAB triplexer. This unit has a good specification, and a DC pass-through in the UHF circuit to enable a masthead amplifier to be powered, but is expensive at about £11. The price reflects the quality however, and a through loss of 1dB and out-of-band rejection better than 20dB are more than adequate for this application.

It had been my experience with DTT reception that the type of outlet

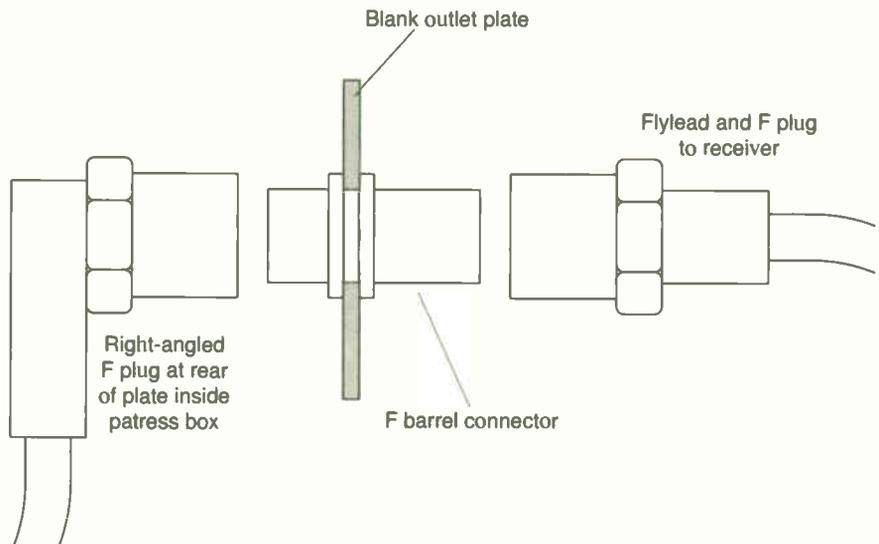


Figure 2: Outlet plate using F connectors.

plate fitted by builders and electricians is not suitable for digital signals, so all six outlets in the house had been changed to an F-connector arrangement that doesn't use a printed-circuit connector board, see Figure 2. A barrel connector is fitted to a blank plate. At the rear, the downlead cable is fitted with a right-angled F plug (to enable it to fit into the patress box). Crimped-on F connectors are also unsatisfactory for digital-signal applications, and screw-on or 'snap-lock' F connectors are preferred for making the flyleads to receivers. A lot of trouble, but worth it. In some cases it can make the difference between getting a usable digital signal or nothing.

### The receiver

The Grundig Opus receiver had to

be opened up, a simple operation that involves the removal of four screws at the corners of the rear cover and one on the underside. Remember to disconnect the set from the mains supply before doing so!

Once inside, I found that the layout is straightforward with the aerial connection points and an earth point easy to see. I drilled a 9.5mm hole in the rear cover to accommodate a bulkhead F connector. As the cover is plastic this is not difficult. Disconnect the whip aerial wire from the PCB and in its place connect a 1,000pF disc ceramic capacitor to the centre pin of the F connector, see Figure 3. An earth connection also has to be made of course, between the receiver's PCB and the shell of the F socket. It's a good idea to use some coaxial cable braid for this, to provide a solid RF connection.

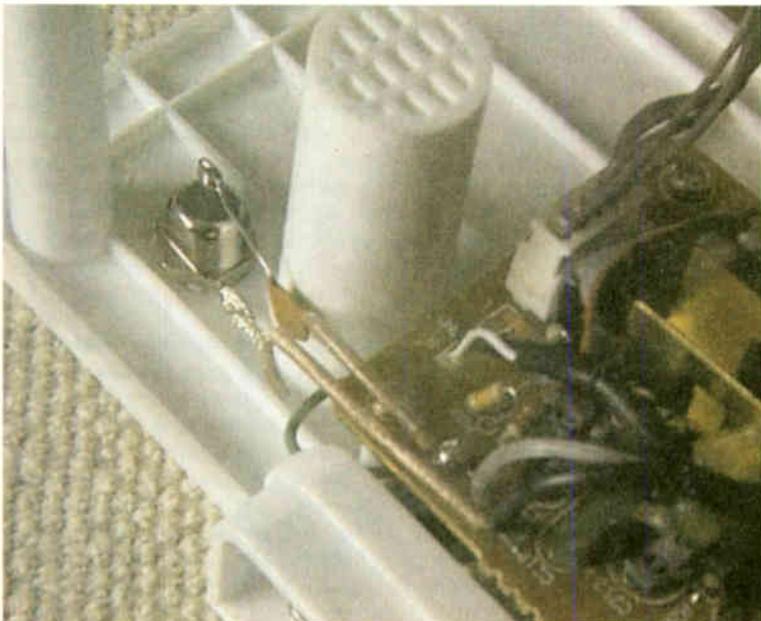
If occasional use of the whip aerial is envisaged, a short wire can be brought out through the rear cover with a suitable pin soldered to the outer end for insertion in the F socket.

### Results

The modification to the receiver requires only basic mechanical and soldering skills. When connection is made to the dipole aerial the results are superb. Signals from two main transmitter sites are well received at my location near Mansfield, Nottinghamshire, with very low bit-error rates. The reward is a vast selection of radio signals of excellent clarity with a wide appeal to all members of the household.

Stereo signals for feeding a large audio system are available at the Opus receiver's rear panel via two phono sockets. ■

Figure 3: The modified aerial input connection.





# The Sale of Goods Act

In this second, concluding installment Michael Maurice deals with customers' obligations, guarantees, 'distance selling', second-hand goods and various practicalities, including possible court action

**P**art I last month dealt mainly with the basic rights of consumers under the Act and the Regulations that came into force early last year, and the remedies available when goods are deemed to be defective at the time of sale. We continue the sad saga to the point where court action may be contemplated.

## **Suspended right to reject**

If a customer decides to allow the retailer to repair a product that's faulty, especially when it is fairly new, he does not lose the right to reject the product if, after repair, it still doesn't conform to contract.

Let's say for example that a customer takes delivery of a new car and discovers, after a couple of days, that the car drives correctly but some things don't work as they should, e.g. the radio or the courtesy lights. He might ask the dealer to put these defects right. If, a short time later, the gearbox or some other major item fails, the customer is still within his rights to reject the car as not conforming to contract.

## **Manufacturers' product guarantee swap-out system**

Some manufacturers (notably Toshiba) run a swap system for products that fail during the first year of the manufacturer's warranty. In this event the customer is advised by the retailer to phone the manufacturer's 'under-guarantee replacement service'. On sight of the sales receipt the manufacturer will exchange the product for a new or refurbished one, bypassing the retailer. The product supplied will be guaranteed for the remainder of the original product's guarantee period. Thus if a product fails after nine months, the manufacturer

---

**If a customer decides to allow the retailer to repair a product that's faulty... he does not lose the right to reject the product if, after repair, it still doesn't conform to contract...**

---

will deliver a new product to the customer's home with a three-month guarantee.

How this affects the retailer, and what the customer's rights are after such a swap, are not clear. Personally, I don't see how a retailer could be held responsible for a product he didn't actually sell. How would he know if he had sold it or not? The retailer should record the serial number of all products he sells, the serial number being unique to that product. If a customer returns a product with a different serial number, the retailer would be under no obligation to offer a remedy, as the contract was not for that product.

## **Minimising damage**

English law puts an onus on consumers or complainants to minimise or mitigate any loss. A consumer should always report a fault as soon as possible. For example if a TV set's field output stage fails, leaving a bright white line across the centre of the screen (unlikely with modern sets), and the consumer continues to use the set in this condition (the sound could still be present), thereby allowing a line to be burnt on the screen, he could expect the original fault to be put right but would have no legal redress for the burnt CRT screen. Similarly if a car driver continued to drive a car after the oil warning

light or 'stop' light appeared on the dashboard, he would have no legal entitlement to a replacement engine, because he should have stopped immediately.

Consumers are expected to use products in accordance with the manufacturer's handbook. You could not expect legal redress if, say, you use a camera under water and it fails because of this – unless the camera was specifically designed for under-water use.

Consumers cannot expect any legal remedy if they have damaged a product, either accidentally or intentionally, misused it, tried to repair it or arranged for a third party to carry out a repair, unless that party is appointed by the retailer or the manufacturer. If for example a customer takes his VCR to a local repair shop which, because of its lack of skills, damages the video heads beyond repair, the customer loses his right to legal remedy against the retailer.

## **Free guarantees/warranties**

Despite what has been said above, neither retailers nor manufacturers need to give any guarantee on products sold. If they do, they do so voluntarily, and any guarantee or warranty given does not invalidate the customer's legal rights. But free guarantees or warranties are now legally binding on whoever offers them. The duration of a free guar-

antee is totally dependent on the company that offers it.

### Internet and mail-order purchases

These are covered by the Distance Selling Regulations. If a consumer buys a product via the internet or by mail order he has the right to return it within seven days of delivery should he find that it is not to his satisfaction, whether or not the goods conform to contract. The Act implies that the responsibility for collection and payment of carriage charges will be borne by the seller.

This legislation was introduced because it was considered that such consumers don't have the opportunity to examine products and check on their suitability, the only time when they can do so being after delivery. Personally I find this unfair, as the internet purchaser will usually have done his homework and is buying purely on price. Furthermore products taken back are no longer new and thus cannot be resold as such.

### Second-hand goods

Customers have exactly the same rights with second-hand goods as they do with new goods, i.e. the product must conform with any description given, must be fit for the purpose it is intended for, and must conform to contract. As a product gets older however the ability to prove that a fault was present at the time of purchase becomes increasingly difficult. There is no legal obligation to give a guarantee on second-hand goods, any guarantee or warranty provided being entirely voluntary.

When does a product become second-hand? Legally it is after it has been used for the first time or after it has had power applied to it. However I generally advise people that they should consider a product to be second-hand when the box has been opened, as you would normally have no way of telling whether the product has been used or not. I find it difficult to trust many retailers on this point, so I suggest that customers check that all the original manufacturer's tapes and

seals are intact. Furthermore most electrical and mechanical products are powered up on the production line, to set up the various parameters and check that the product actually works. They may be given a soak test to check for any 'burn-in' faults. A motor manufacturer will always start a car on the production line, and it will be driven off the production line. It will usually have a few miles on the clock before it is delivered to the dealer, but you would be hard-pressed to argue that a car with ten miles on the clock, and which has never been registered, is second-hand.

### Pursuing a legal remedy

It is important that a customer pursuing a legal remedy through the courts uses the correct Act or Regulations to do so. The law basically requires the 'i's to be dotted and the 't's to be crossed! Thus making a mistake when taking legal action could lead to the consumer losing the case. I would also advise defendants (usually retailers in this case) to check that what is being claimed is relevant to the Act under which the claim is being made.

### Practicalities

So far I have discussed the theory regarding the Sale of Goods Act 1979 and the additional Regulations that came into force on 31 March 2003. What does all this mean for us traders? They give customers protection and rights that they had previously not enjoyed, but doesn't help us as retailers or repairers.

It might appear that customers are entitled to a six-year guarantee on any products they purchase.

This is not the case. The Sale of Goods Act states that consumers are entitled to a legal remedy if they can prove that a product was defective at the time of sale, and gives them a time limit of six years to seek redress.

For example a two-year old 20in. Bush TV set had stopped working. The cause was found to be that the chopper transistor's emitter lead had

not been pushed through its hole in the PCB. Instead, it had gone through the isolating cut-out on the

board and had been making sufficient contact with the pad to enable the set to work for a couple of years. This was without doubt an inherent fault that was present at the time of sale. The customer could have successfully claimed a legal remedy from the retailer had he decided to do so.

---

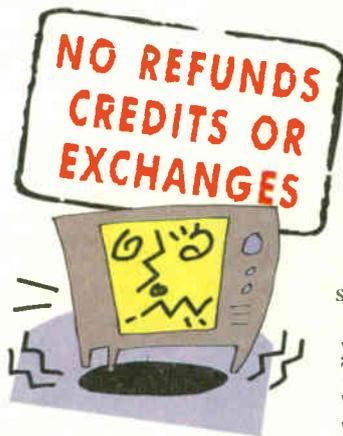
## ...neither retailers nor manufacturers need to give any guarantee on products sold. If they do, they do so voluntarily...

---

It is known that some electronic products suffer from dry-joints. It could often be argued that in this event the manufacturer did not solder the component correctly. This doesn't mean that the component wasn't soldered during manufacture, but rather that the amount of solder applied was inappropriate for the component's use in the circuit involved. A good example is C613 in a number of Sharp TV sets. It could be argued that because of the way in which C613 was soldered during manufacture there was an inherent or latent fault. In fact one of my customers, on submission of a report from myself, successfully obtained recompense from the retailer for both the cost of the repair and my report.

At a recent Brown Goods Servicing conference considerable concern was expressed about the new laws and regulations, and in particular how they relate to the Philips ESF/ECK range of CRTs. In trying to negotiate what could be a legal wrangle, the consumer has to prove (unless the fault occurs during the first six months, during which the product will be covered by the manufacturer's guarantee) that the fault was present at the time of sale or that there was some inherent latent defect. In practice I think that the consumer might be hard pressed to do this. The CRT would obviously not have been faulty at the time of sale, but failed somewhat prematurely.

The customer might be able to demonstrate, especially with upmarket sets such as those from Bang & Olufsen or Loewe, that an inferior component had been used during set manufacture. Some manufacturers have shown considerable



concern about the fact that these CRTs have been failing prematurely, and supply new ones to customers either free of charge or at a substantial discount. There is no obligation on the setmaker to do this, but it does go a long way in showing good will. One of my customers was very impressed when I obtained a 28in. widescreen CRT completely free of charge from the manufacturer: he was delighted to have to pay only my labour charge.

If faced with a prematurely failed CRT and the customer insists on repair, it might be practical to suggest to him that he pays the cost price of the CRT with fitting free of charge. While this might not be exactly what he wants, if you point out that he has had good use of the set for a number of years he might be agreeable to this, in which case you will have lost only your labour charge and will have shown some good will to the customer.

It is important to note that whereas the customer may have a legal redress against the retailer, the retailer does not have a similar redress against the manufacturer, importer or supplier of the goods. In such cases it would be best for the retailer to try and negotiate recompense from the manufacturer or supplier.

We are at present seeing an increase in sales of TV sets with plasma and LCD screens. These work on entirely different principles to conventional CRT sets. One aspect that can cause complaints is when a customer claims that a set is faulty because of missing or

---

### **There is no legal obligation to give a guarantee on second-hand goods, any guarantee or warranty provided being entirely voluntary...**

---

dark pixels. The manufacturer lays down stringent specifications as to what is acceptable and what is not acceptable in this respect. This includes the section of the screen where the pixels have failed as well as the number of failed pixels. But what the manufacturer may consider technically acceptable may not be acceptable to the customer. If you are faced with a claim that is likely to lead to court action, my advice is to seek the assistance of the manufacturer, possibly calling a Technical Liaison Officer as an expert witness. In such an extreme case, faced with the possibility of adverse publicity, the manufacturer may well back down and repair or replace the product.

#### **Further legal remedies**

Where a dispute between a customer and a retailer cannot easily be resolved, the last legal option is to take the matter to court. Here the case will be heard by an impartial judge who, after hearing evidence from both sides, will decide on a specific course of action. This will

be legally binding on both sides. In such a case the customer is known as the plaintiff and the retailer the defendant. The case will be heard in the Small Claims Court, which is part of the County Court (this may be different in Scotland).

There are set fees that apply with such hearings. Both parties can represent themselves, without the need for legal (and often costly) representation. In England and Wales legal expenses will not be awarded for representation in court where the sum claimed is up to £1,000, though they might be for preparation work. Between £1,000 and £5,000, legal expenses may be awarded for representation in court. Where the money claimed is over £5,000 the claim is referred to the High Court. Should the claimant be successful, the defendant will have a County Court Judgement (CCJ) registered against him.

My own personal experience of the Small Claims Court is where I have taken action against customers in cases of non-payment for goods or service. In one case where I was successful, collecting the debt proved to be impossible and I just ended up with higher costs.

#### **In conclusion**

More and more customers are becoming aware of their legal rights and are prepared to fight their case. The advent of consumer programmes and 'no-win, no-fee' lawyers has exacerbated the situation. Often the only way of establishing whether a customer has a legal right of remedy is through the courts, but this can be a very costly and impractical way of going about things.

In the past I have found that Local Trading Standard officers are of immense help to both the customer and the retailer. When there is a dispute, it might be advisable to seek an opinion from the local office. But bear in mind that Trading Standard officers will give you only an opinion: they are not lawyers, and their opinions are just that.

Hopefully you will find that the number of these complaints is few and far between. But be prepared to fight in some instances and, if you are certain of your case, stand your ground – as long as the costs can be kept within reasonable limits.

#### **A thank you**

Finally a big thank you to the Trading Standard Department officers who provided invaluable help in the preparation of this article. ■



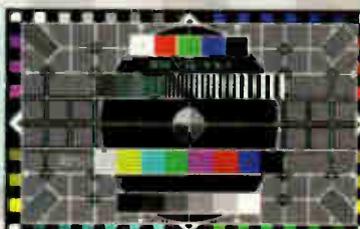
# D-GEN A breakthrough in low cost pattern generators now has 15 display outputs and W.S.S, wide screen signaling. New release V1.5 software has improved timing and test patterns.

A Ubicom micro and a 4 Meg flash memory are the base for this new design. 8 bits of data per pixel enabling 32 levels of Colour. Composite, S Video, and RGB SCART output sockets. A DC/DC converter power supply enables just 2 AA cells to power the unit. There is also a DC adapter socket for mains operation that also acts as a charger. Audio 1KHz tone sine wave output is available via front Phono socket or SCART connector. The test patterns are interlaced and include crosshatch, dot, centering, colourbars, greyscale, pulse&bar red, green, blue, black, white and flash with red border. The kit comes with a high quality double sided PCB, ready programmed micro and flash memory. All components including case, self adhesive overlay, drill template and full construction manual are supplied in the kit to build the unit pictured. Only soldering of components to PCB and drilling, filling of plastic end panels is required to construct D-GEN.

The unit can be built in three to five hours.

Note: ROM & Micro are socketed and fully software upgradable.

Please state preference of Black or Bone case when ordering, although we reserve the right to substitute a different colour if supplies are unavailable



Full parts kit to build the D-GEN, £75.



See February Edition of this Magazine for full review of the D-Gen Video generator by Martin Trudell. Plus Joint winner of the Golden Probe award (see April edition).

Hardware V1.5 and **NIW** V1.6 software further enhances the original design.

**V1.6 UPGRADE** Why not have your original software upgraded to the latest release. Return both the ROM and Microprocessor to us for re-programming for just £5 including return postage. Please email us if you require further information.

**SVGA II MONITOR TESTER £29.50 MULTIGEN KIT £54.00** Please add £2 postage per kit to all orders, £3 for overseas orders.

Send cheque, Postal Order or International Money Orders made payable to C.R.H Electronics Design to:  
J Harding, 43 Jonathan Road, Trentham, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffs, ST4-8LP England.

For more information on all these kits, send S.A.E or.

Visit our website "<http://www.videocorner.co.uk>" or Email us at "[roy@videocorner.co.uk](mailto:roy@videocorner.co.uk)"



# COLOUR TRADE

**POSSIBLY  
LARGEST & OLDEST  
EST. IN  
THE UK EST FOR  
30 YEARS**

Wholesaler Distributors & Expert Agents of  
Domestic Electronics & Appliances

**FULL RANGE OF FACTORY  
GRADED TV's DVD / VIDEOS  
HI-FI SMALL & LARGE  
DOMESTIC GOODS**

[www.colourtrade.com](http://www.colourtrade.com)

**WHOLESALE MADE EASY ON LINE, SIGN UP  
NOW FOR OUR WHOLESALE PRICES.  
ALL ORDERS DISPATCHED ON THE SAME DAY.**

**Now Available  
TV's, DVD's, VCR & AUDIO**

Over 40 years of genuine experience

Experts on:-

Thomson • Sanyo • Beko • LG • Tatung • Ferguson  
Bush • Funai • Pacific • Dansai • Samsung & more

**TECHNICAL SUPPORT  
0907 076 70 80**

Call cost 60p min

**MAIN DEALER**

- Thompson
- Sanyo
- Beko



**Tel: 0121 359 7020 Fax: 0121 359 6344**

Phoenix House, 190 Bridge St. West, Newtown, Birmingham B19 2YT

Email: [inquiries@colourtrade.com](mailto:inquiries@colourtrade.com)



THIS AREA IS  
MONITORED BY  
CCTV CAMERAS  
**WARNING**  
24HR RECORDING  
IN PROGRESS



# A microcontroller-based CCTV switching system

**John Young describes a microcontroller-based video switching system that uses four CCTV security cameras. These monitor activity in and around a garage that's sixty yards from the house, so a method of transmitting video signals is used. The microcontroller switches from camera to camera every three seconds**

The following article describes a microcontroller-based video switching system for four closed-circuit TV security cameras. It was designed, constructed and installed some three years ago. The cameras monitor activity in and around my garage. This occasionally includes humans, but normally

consists of assorted cats, dogs, foxes, badgers and, on one memorable evening, a bat.

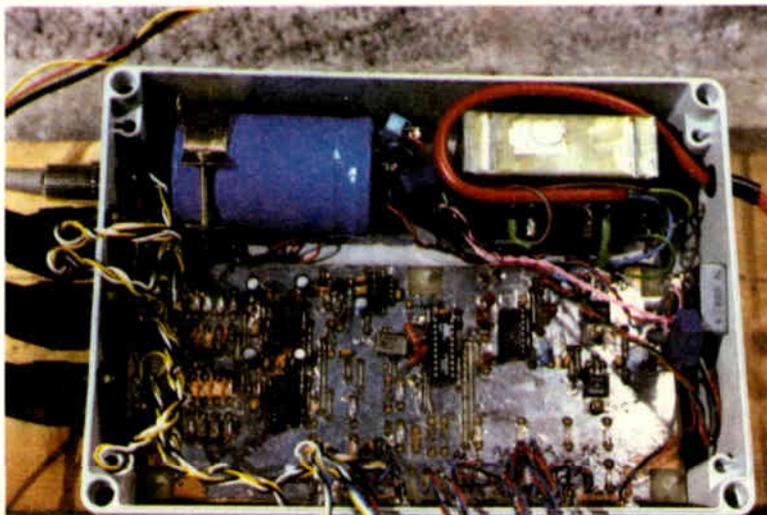
The garage is sixty yards from the house, so a method of transmitting video signals is used. This consists of a 2.4GHz video link – these are widely available at prices from about £40. I selected a transmitter

and receiver with 'directional' patch aerials. Tests proved that the units worked successfully. A 2.4GHz Yagi array would extend the range under more difficult conditions.

The system consists of four low-cost (less than £30) monochrome video CCTV cameras, with audio, which are linked to a central control unit. Each camera has a separate PIR (passive infra-red) sensor. The controller switches from camera to camera every three seconds: the PIR sensors are not triggered.

A three-second switching time allows the VCR servos to stabilise before another camera is selected. This is necessary because the cameras are not locked by a common sync generator and thus have a random sync phase relationship. The most obvious symptom would be the appearance of the head-switching point in the playback video, with some display hooking in the fast picture-search mode.

When a PIR sensor is activated, the system selects the appropriate camera and generates a 500Hz con-



External view of the switching unit, transmission end.

control tone in the right-hand audio channel of the video link. The receiver control system detects this tone and starts a video recording. The system controller then dwells on the camera associated with the activated PIR for about six seconds, after which camera-to-camera switching is resumed. The record tone lasts for about fifteen seconds, which is just long enough to scan all four cameras. The control system at the receiver end stops the video recording when the control tone ends.

### Circuit description

Fig. 1 shows a block diagram of the transmitter end of the system (the receiver end will be described in Part 2 next month) and Fig. 2 the circuit diagram. Microcontroller IC2 is a 20-pin DIL Atmel AT892051. This is an 8051 with 2K of flash, 128 bytes of RAM, a full duplex serial port and 15 I/O pins.

I used the serial port to write and debug the software. This requires the MAX202E TTL-to-RS232 converter IC1, which generates  $\pm 10V$  rails for the RS232 interface from the 5V supply. The  $\pm 10V$  rails also power the DG413DJ analogue switch chips IC6 and IC7, reducing their  $r_{ds(on)}$  – drain-source resistance when switched on – considerably compared with single 5V rail operation. With  $\pm 10V$  supplies the devices in the prototype measure  $22\Omega$   $r_{ds(on)}$ . The MAX202E chip must be fitted. The DG413DJ chips have a quiescent power consumption of about  $1\mu A$ , which is easily supplied by the MAX202E chip.

The two quad analogue switch chips IC6 and IC7 carry out video and audio switching. With a maximum  $r_{ds(on)}$  of  $35\Omega$  a video buffer is not necessary, though there is some impedance mismatch. The quality of the video signals from the cameras is too low to make this obvious. The four video and audio inputs from the cameras are fed to the drains of the analogue switches: the sources are connected together to form the video and audio output signals fed to the video transmitter via CON4. Reverse-biased 1N4148 silicon diodes to 0V and 5V protect the inputs and outputs of the switching matrix from static discharges during connection and disconnection of the various parts of the system.

The TL7705 power supervisor IC3 drives the microcontroller's reset line and monitors the health of the 5V supply. The circuit around transistor Tr1 provides a

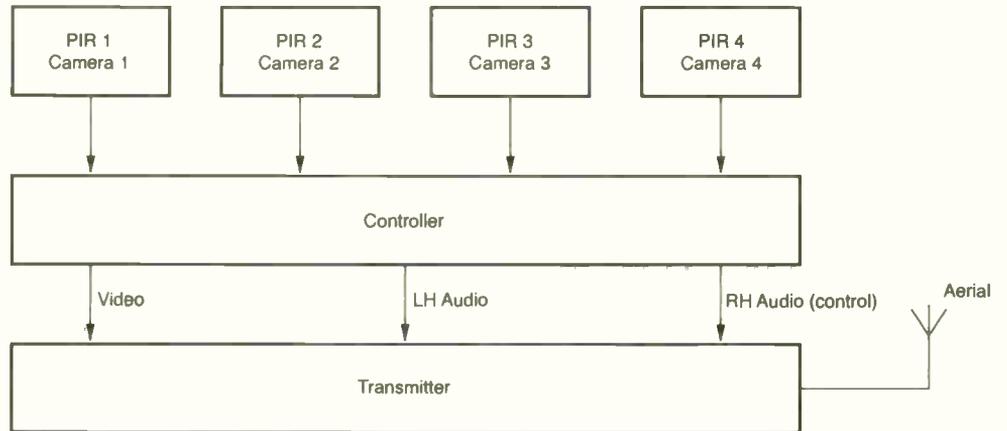
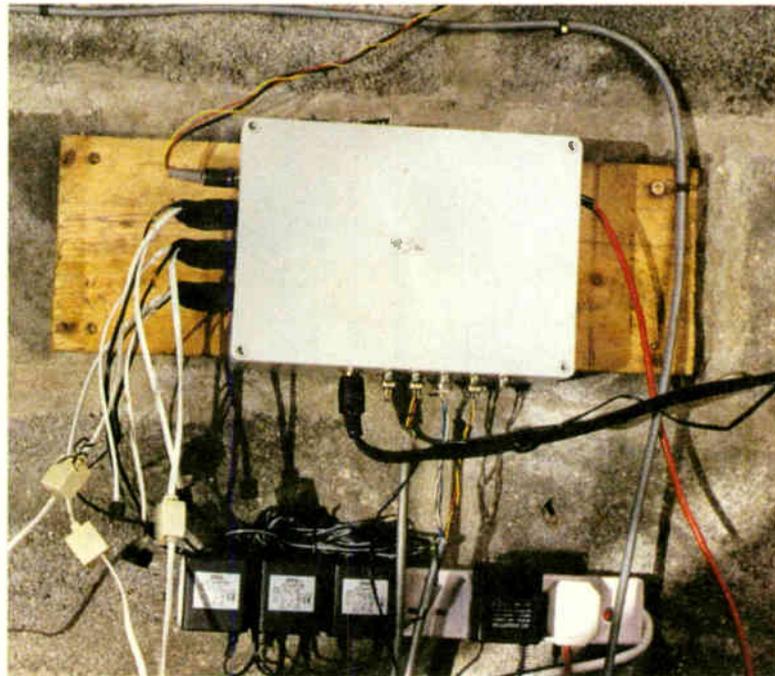


Figure 1: Block diagram of the transmitter end of the system.



Internal view of the switching unit, transmission end.



Sensor using the PIR housing from a defunct security lamp.



watchdog timer. Normally port P3.7 (pin 11) of the microcontroller IC produces a continuous stream of pulses that turn Tr1 on, discharging C31 via R2 and thus inhibiting the watchdog. If the microcontroller doesn't produce pulses at port P3.7, the reset line is driven high for about 1.5ms to reset the device. The reset line then goes low for 700ms or so. This restarts the embedded software.

The presence of the watchdog means that software crashes and power-line glitches don't require the user to switch the system off to restart the microcontroller (unlike my Sky digibox . . .).

I/O pins P1.0, P1.1, P1.2 and P1.3 of IC2 are used to select a camera. IC2 monitors the states of the PIR sensors at I/O pins P1.4, P1.5, P1.6 and P1.7: the inputs are normally at 0V, going to 5V when a PIR sensor triggers.

### Power supplies

The unregulated, smoothed DC from the mains power supply (see Fig. 4) is fed to the control PCB via CON12. There are three regulators on the PCB, see Fig. 3. IC4 provides a regulated 5V output, with the 6.2V zener diode D33 for extra protection in the event of a voltage surge or a shorted regulator. IC5 provides a regulated 12V output for the PIR sensors, with the 13V zener diode D34 for surge protection. IC8 provides a regulated 12V output for the fourth camera which, in my system, didn't have a wall wart PSU. Zener diode D32 (13V) provides surge protection. This output is available at CON13.

### Signal connections

The audio, video and control tone outputs are fed to the video transmitter via CON4.

For camera 1 the input is at CON5 and the PIR input at CON6.

For camera 2 the input is at CON1 and the PIR input at CON7.

For camera 3 the input is at CON2 and the PIR input at CON8.

For camera 4 the input is at CON3 and the PIR input at CON9.

CON10 is the RS232 interface connection.

### Construction

The circuitry was built on a double-sided Eurocard PCB, 220 x 110mm. A single-sided PCB with wire links would probably work, since most of the component side of the double-sided version is ground plane. There are no vias

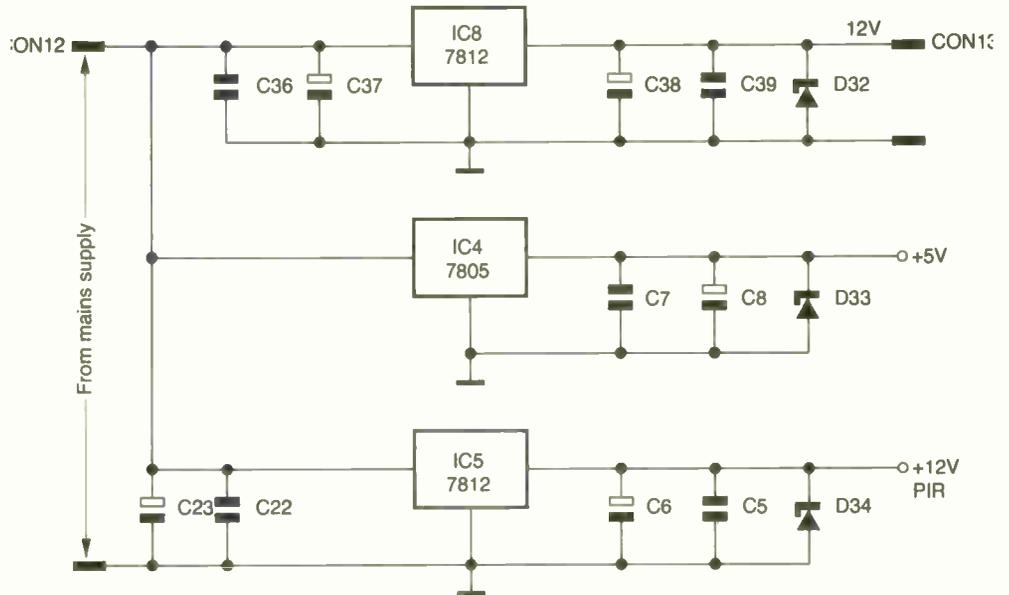


Figure 3: The regulators on the transmitter PCB.

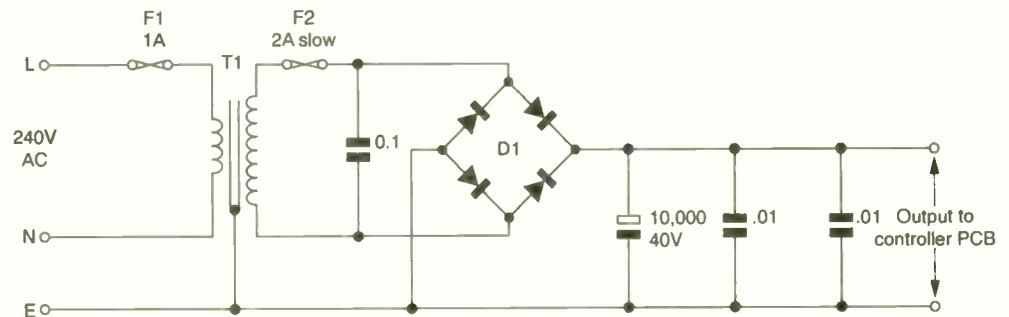


Figure 4: The mains power supply circuit.

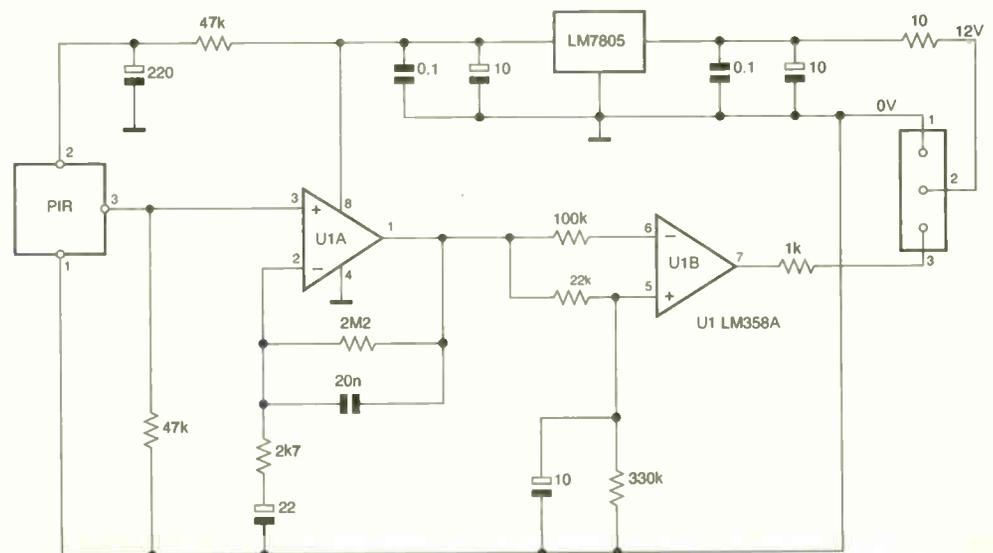


Figure 5: The PIR sensor circuit.

## Component details

Circuit ref.	Type
C1-5, C7, C10-11, C13-14, C21-22, C25, C30, C32, C34, C36-37, C39	100nF
C6, C8-9, C12, C24, C26, C35, C37-38	10 $\mu$ F
C15-16	22pF
C17-20	1 $\mu$ F tantalum bead
C31	4.7 $\mu$ F
D1-31	1N4148
D32, D34	BZX79C13
D33	BZX79C6V2
IC1	MAX202E
IC2	AT892051
IC3	TL7705
IC4	LM7805
IC5, IC8	LM7812
IC6, IC7	DG413DJ
Tr1	ZTX721, 2N2907 etc.
XTL1	11.05MHz
R1, R10, R15-22	100k $\Omega$
R2, R11-14	1k $\Omega$
R3-9	10k $\Omega$
CON1-3, CON5-10	3W Molex
CON4	4W Molex
CON11	Not fitted
CON12-13	2W Molex
Bridge rectifier	RS 183-4258 (200V, 15A)
Reservoir capacitor	10,000 $\mu$ F, 40V, 11-8A
Mains transformer	RS 805-136 (50VA, 2 x 12V)
<b>Hardware</b>	
Fuseholder (mains)	Farnell 248-447
Fuseholder insulating boot	Farnell 152-231
Fuseholder (secondary)	Farnell 152-233
Triple scart connector	CPC AV02221
5-way latching DIN plug	RS 478-172
5-way latching DIN socket	RS 478-633
9-way D sockets (4)	Farnell 698-106 (PIR interface)
9-way DIN plug	Farnell 698-064 (RS232 interface)
Plastic box	Farnell 110-408
Baseplate for box	Farnell 195-008
Four mono CCTV cameras	As available
Four PIR sensors	As available



Sensor based on a modified Sensorguard battery-operated lamp.

beneath components, making PCB production and assembly easier. Standard through-hole mounted components are used, and the ICs are fitted in sockets.

The prototype was fitted in a grey plastic box (Farnell 110-408), with a baseboard mounting plate (Farnell 195-008). The box is rated as IP65 before holes are drilled in it. It's just large enough to contain the PCB, with a small cutout next to the scart connectors. The PCB and power-supply components are fixed to the mounting plate.

The prototype system uses three cameras fitted with scart plugs. They came with a 12V output plug-top 'wall wart' power supply – one for each camera. The cameras use scart pin 20 (video/sync in) for the video signal, pin 6 (audio in left) for the audio signal and pin 17 (video ground) for the common ground.

The prototype unit uses a modified three-socket scart PCB extracted from a module obtained from CPC (part no. AV02221). The modification involves cutting the tracks between the sockets at pin 6 (audio left in) and pin 20 (video/sync in). Solder three wires to the AV02221 PCB for each video/audio channel. One wire goes to each scart pin 17 (video ground), one to each scart pin 20 (video/sync in) and one to each scart pin 6 (audio in left).

Cut three holes in the side of the plastic box for the scart sockets (use the lid of the AV02221 case as a template). A much less fiddly alternative is to bolt the AV02221 case to the side of the plastic box and pass the nine connecting leads through one nice, simple hole.

The fourth camera in the prototype system uses a 180° latching five-pin DIN connector for the 12V supply and the audio and video outputs from the camera (plug RS 478-172, socket RS 478-633).

The mains power supply, see Fig. 4, is based on items found in my junk box. T1 is an RS 805-136 50VA mains transformer with two 12V secondary windings – chassis mounting, clamp construction. D1 is a 200V, 15A bridge rectifier: RS 183-4258 is equivalent. Reservoir capacitor C1 is 10,000 $\mu$ F, 40V with an 11-8A ripple current rating. Mains fuse F1 is in a 20mm panel-mounted fuseholder while the secondary fuse F2 is in a 20mm open fuseholder attached to the loom with tie-wraps (this is known as a design afterthought). A 2A plug-top power supply would be a safer and possibly cheaper option.

The power supply components and the PCB are fitted on the baseboard mounting plate. The connectors are fitted to the box: ensure that the PCB does not touch the rear of the scart connectors.

0-1in. Molex headers can be fitted to the PCB, with Molex sockets in the wires from the external connectors. This makes assembly of the unit a little easier. In the prototype the wires from the external connectors are soldered directly to the PCB.

### Software

The software was written in Keil 8051 C, using the special Atmel 2K demonstration version of the compiler supplied with the Equinox Technologies MP51 programmer. The Atmel AT892051 is programmed out-of-circuit with the programmer.

The software consists of an idle loop with interrupt routines for the serial port and timer0. The idle loop checks (1) for characters in the serial port receive buffer, (2) for timing flags from timer0 and (3) for inputs from the PIR sensors. It sets the video and audio switches to select a camera, and toggles the watchdog circuit at P3.7 to prevent the program from restarting.

When a PIR sensor triggers, the signal at the processor port goes

high, the tone generator in the timer interrupt is enabled, and a character is transmitted from the serial port to indicate which PIR sensor has activated. A 0 indicates camera one, a 1 camera two etc.

A character sent to the serial port selects a camera for three seconds: 0 selects camera 1, 1 selects camera 2 etc., enabling the user to override the internal camera selection. The user can select a camera from a remote location if a 418MHz (or 433MHz) low-power radio receiver that provides an ASCII output at 9,600 baud is connected to the serial port.

### PIR sensors

Fig. 5 shows the PIR sensor circuit. In my system one sensor uses the plastic PIR housing from a defunct security lamp, with rebuilt electronics. The other three sensors are modified Sensorguard battery-operated lamps. These were available from CPC for a time, were discontinued but have on occasion appeared in Lidl. They have the

advantages of being cheap, using discrete components and being easy to modify. Security PIR alternatives are shown in the CPC catalogue and elsewhere, but have not been tested with the system.

### Performance

System performance is reasonable. A tree branch triggered a PIR sensor on sunny days (the sun does shine in Wales sometimes, if not often). The problem was cured by covering the upper part of the PIR lens with masking tape.

The PIR sensors have limited range and sensitivity, and are sensitive to white light. This is probably caused by the Fresnel lenses.

Security PIR sensors have better performance in this respect. The night-time performance of the cameras is disappointing, even using 24 infra-red LEDs.

Three 200W PIR security lamps (mostly) come on as the system starts to record, so this is not a great problem.

*To be continued...*

# HELP WANTED

**Wanted:** PCB, part number 1-678-186-21, for the Sony Model KV28FQ75 (AE5 chassis). Justin Johns, 28 Woodland Road, Neath, SA11 3AL. Phone 01639 638 629 or email [justinjohns340@hotmail.com](mailto:justinjohns340@hotmail.com)

**Wanted:** Front control button assembly (vol ± and prog ±) for the Thomson Model 14MS15UT. Type 393r/TX807. Please email [avrs01@eircom.net](mailto:avrs01@eircom.net)

**Wanted:** Line output transformer, new or used, for the LG Model WF32A22D1. The number on the transformer is 6174Z-6100J. 5TC23. R. Webb, KTV Electronics, 47A Pendarves Street, Tuckingmill, Camborne, Cornwall, TR14 8NP. Phone/fax 01209 718 043.

**Wanted:** Operator's manual for the Lyons Interlab D10 distortion meter. Phone Colin on 01915 870 502 or email [sornelltd@hotmail.com](mailto:sornelltd@hotmail.com)

**Wanted:** A suitable remote-control unit and if possible an instruction manual for the Nokia Nicam VCR Model 3786UK. Phone

Philip Bearman on 020 8446 2534 (Barnet, Herts).

**Wanted:** Old half-inch diameter ferrite rods. Must be six inches or more long. Will pay very good money for them. Peter Tankard, 16A Birkendale Road, Sheffield, S6 3NL. Phone 07931 463 823 (mobile) 9 a.m. to 10.30 p.m.

**For disposal:** Copies of *Television* from 1975 to 2003, U-View circuit books, service manuals, spare parts and test equipment. Phone David Miles on 0151 932 1419 (Merseyside).

**Wanted:** Used but working EHT splitter for the Philips Model 41GR8841/05B portable TV. The Philips part no. is 4822 218 20809. A working item from a scrap set would be OK. Phone/fax Bob Peters on 00 34 96 671 9902 or email [bob.pbravo@tiscali.es](mailto:bob.pbravo@tiscali.es)

**Wanted/for sale:** Does anyone have a reel motor, part no. 25791358, for an ancient Toshiba cassette deck, Model PC-G2T, or alternatively a complete mechanism? Offers please for an Akai 4000D tape unit with 100+ tapes, in cabinets; also a Goldring GL75 turntable (in plinth) plus stylus/cartridges (new). Would need to be collected. Phone Ray Payne on 01425 617 786 (New Milton, Hants).

**Wanted/for disposal:** Require an unused A66-120X colour CRT, can collect. Have for disposal several boxed unused Mazda CME1520/A38-160W and Brimar M38-160W monochrome CRTs and a solid aluminium 1.5m satellite dish on an adjustable

ground mount – needs centre-feed LNB and holder. Phone Geoff Turner on 01684 567 444 (Worcestershire) or email [gctturner@hotmail.com](mailto:gctturner@hotmail.com)

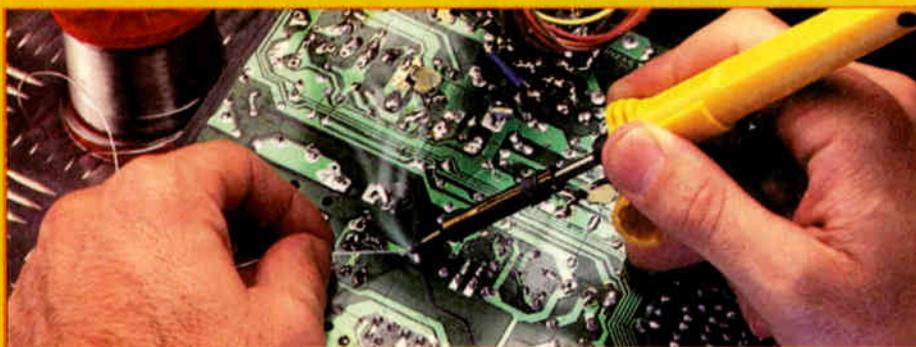
**Wanted:** Passive radiator (baffle) for the B&O speaker Model 5700. Also any old AM CB radios, multi-channel, with sidebands, working or not. Phone Norman Simpson on 020 8692 2748 (Deptford, London) or 07836 753 492 (mobile).

**For disposal:** Following retirement I have a small quantity of spares to dispose of, from Philips, LG and various other manufacturers. They include some of the more difficult parts that are now obsolete. Would anyone interested contact K.V. Cunliffe on 01746 718 406 (phone/fax) or 07970 764 154 (mobile). Any parts not disposed of by the end of the year will be thrown away.

**Wanted:** Tuning gang for the Roberts Radio Model R24. The set is part of a collection of working Roberts Radio sets. Phone Stewart (CUTV) on 01316 672 426.

**For sale:** *Television* magazines from July 1975 to 2000, one issue missing. Phone Joe Lafferty on 01397 772 562 (Fort William, Inverness-shire) or email [laffertyj@aol.com](mailto:laffertyj@aol.com)

**Wanted:** I am looking for any LaserDisc players, e.g. the Philips VLP600 etc. Condition is unimportant, as I require them for spare parts to renovate other vintage machines. All costs will be met. Phone Ritchie on 01294 823 550, mobile 07837 337 150 or email [Rlasers@aol.com](mailto:Rlasers@aol.com)



**Adrian Gardiner on a troublesome Beko set and more madness – a crateful of small monochrome TVs**

## Bench Notes

### A troublesome Beko

I recently had a Beko set, Model 28416ND, in for repair. It's fitted with the 14.1 chassis, with which I'm sure many of you are familiar. The fault seemed straightforward enough: a blow-up had occurred in the power supply. The chopper control chip IC601 had blown its top off, the chopper FET T601 was short-circuit, and several other components had been damaged. IC601 is type MC44608P. I used a 2SK2545 FET, which has proved to be reliable in this position. D601, the supply rectifier for the control IC, and D607 in the snubber circuit needed replacement. So did R605 (39 $\Omega$ ), R606 and R607 (both 0.47 $\Omega$ ).

Whenever one of these power supplies requires repair I always improve the reliability by adding a 4.7k $\Omega$  resistor in series with the diode that provides the chopper control IC's supply, in this case D601. In some makes a resistor is already fitted in this position, but quite often its value is 1k $\Omega$ : increase it to 4.7k $\Omega$ .

Once these items had been fitted I applied power and was rewarded with good results. So, after a reasonable soak test, the set was returned to its owner.

Unfortunately it came back two days later, but this time it was stuck in standby. Expecting to find a short in the line output stage, I quickly checked around the output transistor. But nothing seemed to be amiss. Checks on the other supply rails also failed to reveal any shorts. At this point I turned my attention to the original problem, the power supply blow-up. Checks around the optocoupler revealed the cause of the trouble: the optocoupler was very leaky at both the primary and the secondary side. In addition D614 and ZD603 in the standby switching arrangement were short-circuit, and R617 (47 $\Omega$ ) in the feed to the optocoupler on the secondary side had suffered. So I fitted replacements, using a PC123 optocoupler. I then applied power, expecting the set to start up. There was a just brief rustle of EHT, after which the set died. Checks on the secondary side of the power supply showed that the voltages were normal, with the HT at 145V.

Further checks revealed that the line drive was missing. I traced through the circuitry back to the source, jungle chip IC101, where it was also absent. A common cause of this is the surface-mounted decoupling capacitors C132 and C125, at pins 1 and 39 of the IC. They tested OK, but to be sure I fitted replacements. This made no difference. All the other outputs from the IC were correct, so I suspected the chip itself, a TDA8843.

Unfortunately the problem was still present when a replacement had been fitted. The only other clue was that the I<sup>2</sup>C bus seemed to be particularly busy. To rule out software problems, I blanked the EEPROM. The problem was still there however, and by now I was beginning to think that the skip in the back was the best solution!

In a desperate attempt to find more clues, I did what I should perhaps have done at the beginning: I connected a scope to the HT rail. The voltage was correct and stable at 145V, but there was a problem when power was first applied to the set. The scope revealed that immediately after power up there was a brief but very marked dip in the HT voltage. At this point I disconnected the feed to the line output stage and connected a dummy load. When power was restored the HT supply rose normally and remained stable.

So it seemed that there was a substantial overload when the line output stage attempted to start up. Although it tested OK, I fitted a new output transistor. This made no difference. At a loss as to the cause of the trouble, I decided to replace the line output transformer. When power was reapplied, there was the sound of EHT and the set sprang to life.

A long soak test proved that all was now well. Needless to say I was more than glad to return the set to its owner!

### More madness

I recently bought a crate of 5.5in. monochrome TV sets. Although such sets are generally uneconomic to repair, they can be quite profitable if you get them at the right price. These compact units combine a 12V TV set with a dual-band radio, and

are popular with caravanners and lorry drivers. You find various brand names on them. Most use the same chassis however, which is based on a CD5151 IC. Here's a round-up of common problems I've come across.

**General:** These units are hand-soldered. Many faults are caused by either poor soldering or bridged connections. Start with a thorough general inspection, as this can often solve a lot of problems.

**Dead set:** Check for cracked print around the DC input and aerial sockets. It seems to be a common problem with these sets.

**TV dead:** Check Q702, Q703 and D702.

**TV unstable with excessive width:** The primary supply transistor Q701 was short-circuit collector-to-emitter. A TIP42C works well in this position.

**Field collapse:** R519 (10 $\Omega$ ) open-circuit.

**Bright white screen and no sound:** IC202 defective.

**Radio dead:** C104 (100 $\mu$ F) short-circuit.

**No tuning:** Check R206 (10 $\Omega$ ).

**Low gain:** The usual cause is a defective tuner, but Q201 in the AGC circuit can also be responsible.

**Very dull, washed-out picture:** CRT faulty.

**Poor focus:** CRT faulty.

**No sound:** IC301 faulty.

**No sound with R307 (22 $\Omega$ ) burnt up:** C317 (470 $\mu$ F) short-circuit.

**Buzzing on sound:** Carefully adjust the IF discriminator coil L301.

**Mirrored picture:** I've come across several cases where the line scan coils were soldered the wrong way round. ■

# Grandata Ltd

distributor of electronic components

## Television Repair / Mod Kits

MAKE & MODEL	KIT TYPE	CODE	MAKE & MODEL	KIT TYPE	CODE	MAKE & MODEL	KIT TYPE	CODE	MAKE & MODEL	KIT TYPE	CODE
<b>ALBA</b>			<b>GOODMANS..continued</b>			<b>MITSUBISHI..continued</b>			<b>SAMSUNG</b>		
1452T	PSU	ONWAKIT	F16	PSU	GOODKIT1	CT25A4STX	TDA 8178S	MITSKIT1	C15944	FRAME	SAMKIT2
1427T	PSU	ONWAKIT	F16	VIDEO	GOODKIT1	CT25A6STX	TDA 8178S	MITSKIT1	C16844	FRAME	SAMKIT2
1402	PSU	ONWAKIT	<b>GRUNDIG</b>			CT25AV1B	PSU	MITSKIT3	VIK310	PSU	SAMSUNGKIT
1455T	PSU	ONWAKIT	CUC 2050	PSU	MODKIT48	CT25AV1BS	PSU	MITSKIT3	VIK320	PSU	SAMSUNGKIT
1456T	PSU	ONWAKIT	CUC 2051	PSU	MODKIT48	CT25AV1BD	PSU	MITSKIT3	VIK350	PSU	SAMSUNGKIT
1458T	PSU	ONWAKIT	CUC 2058	PSU	MODKIT48	CT25AV1BDS	PSU	MITSKIT3	VI375	PSU	SAMSUNGKIT
1459T	PSU	ONWAKIT	CUC 2059	PSU	MODKIT48	CT28AV1B	PSU	MITSKIT3	VI395	PSU	SAMSUNGKIT
1499Y	STANDBY	MODKIT37	CUC 2080	PSU	MODKIT48	CT28AX1BD	PSU	MITSKIT3	WINNER 1	PSU	SAMSUNGKIT
14SLTX	STANDBY	MODKIT37	CUC 7350		GRUNDIGKIT1	CT28AV1BDS	PSU	MITSKIT3	<b>SHARP</b>		
1799Y	STANDBY	MODKIT37	CUC 7301/3			CT29AS1	TDA 8178S	MITSKIT2	51CS03H	PSU	SHARPKIT1
2002	PSU	ONWAKIT	(BUZ90)	PSU	GRUNDIGKIT2	CT29A4	TDA 8178S	MITSKIT2	51CS05H	PSU	SHARPKIT1
2009B	PSU	ONWAKIT	CUC 7301/3			CT29A6	TDA 8178S	MITSKIT2	56FW53H	PSU & DOLBY	MODKIT45
2052T	PSU	ONWAKIT	(MJF18004)	PSU	GRUNDIGKIT3	CT29B2	TDA 8178S	MITSKIT2	59CS03H	PSU	SHARPKIT2
2152T	PSU	ONWAKIT	<b>HINARI</b>			CT29B3	TDA 8178S	MITSKIT2	59CS05H	PSU	SHARPKIT2
2099TX	STANDBY	MODKIT37	HIT14RC	PSU	ONWAKIT	CT29B6	TDA 8178S	MITSKIT2	59CS05H	PSU	SHARPKIT2
BTV17	STANDBY	MODKIT37	<b>JVC</b>			CT33B3	TDA 8178S	MITSKIT2	59CS05H	PSU	SHARPKIT2
CTV501	PSU	ONWAKIT	AV29SX1EK	FIELD O/P	JVCKIT1	M5 SERIES	PSU	MITSKIT3	59DS03H	PSU	SHARPKIT3
CTV701	PSU	ONWAKIT	AV29SX1EN	FIELD O/P	JVCKIT1	<b>NEI/NIKKAI</b>			59FW53H	PSU & EW	MODKIT49
CTV840	PSU	ONWAKIT	AV29SX1EN1	FIELD O/P	JVCKIT1	CE25 CHASSIS	PSU	NIKKAIKIT1	66CS03H	PSU	SHARPKIT2
CTV841	PSU	ONWAKIT	AV29SX1PF	FIELD O/P	JVCKIT1	C289FTXN	PSU	NIKKAIKIT1	66CS05H	PSU	SHARPKIT2
CTV485	PSU	ONWAKIT	AV29SX1SIE1	FIELD O/P	JVCKIT1	C28F41FXN	PSU	NIKKAIKIT1	66CS05H	PSU	SHARPKIT2
<b>AKAI</b>			C14E1EK	PSU	ONWAKIT	<b>PANASONIC</b>			66CS05H	PSU	SHARPKIT2
CT1417	PSU	ONWAKIT	C14T1EK	PSU	ONWAKIT	IC561	TDA 8175	PANKIT1	66CS05H	PSU	SHARPKIT2
CT2159U	PSU	ONWAKIT	C21E1EK	PSU	ONWAKIT	TX25XD60	VERT OUTPUT	PANKIT2	66FW53H	PSU & DOLBY	MODKIT45
CT2162UNT	PSU	ONWAKIT	C21E1EK	PSU	ONWAKIT	TX28XD60	VERT OUTPUT	PANKIT2	66FW53H	PSU & DOLBY	MODKIT45
CT2863UNT	PSU	ONWAKIT	CS21M3EK	PSU	ONWAKIT	TX28XD70	VERT OUTPUT	PANKIT2	66FW54H	PSU & DOLBY	MODKIT49
<b>DECCA/TATUNG</b>			<b>MATSUI</b>			TX29XD70	VERT OUTPUT	PANKIT2	66FW54H	PSU & DOLBY	MODKIT49
F SERIES	PSU	MODKIT30	1455	PSU	ONWAKIT	TX-W26D3	VERT OUTPUT	PANKIT2	76FW53H	PSU & DOLBY	MODKIT45
TVC563	STANDBY	MODKIT37	1496R/T (H3N90)	PSU	MODKIT43	<b>PHILIPS</b>			76FW53H	PSU & DOLBY	MODKIT49
<b>GOLDSTAR</b>			1496R/T (BUZ90)	PSU	MODKIT44	310.10708		PHILKIT3	76FW54H	PSU & DOLBY	MODKIT45
CF25A50F	FRAME	MODKIT36	1498	PSU	ONWAKIT	310.20491		PHILKIT2	76FW54H	PSU & DOLBY	MODKIT45
CF25C22C	FRAME	MODKIT35	2086	PSU	ONWAKIT	310.20496		PHILKIT10	76FW54H	PSU & DOLBY	MODKIT45
CF28A50F	FRAME	MODKIT36	2096R/T (H3N90)	PSU	MODKIT43	310.31994		PHILKIT6	76FW54H	PSU & DOLBY	MODKIT45
CF28C22F	FRAME	MODKIT35	2096R/T (BUZ90)	PSU	MODKIT44	310.32252		PHILKIT5	76FW54H	PSU & DOLBY	MODKIT45
CF28C28F	FRAME	MODKIT36	2098	PSU	ONWAKIT	310.32253		PHILKIT4	76FW54H	PSU & DOLBY	MODKIT45
CF29C42F	FRAME	MODKIT35	21V1N (BUZ90)	PSU	GRUNDIGKIT2	310.32254		PHILKIT9	76FW54H	PSU & DOLBY	MODKIT45
<b>GOODMANS</b>			21V1T(MJF18004)	PSU	GRUNDIGKIT3	310.32255		PHILKIT7	76FW54H	PSU & DOLBY	MODKIT45
147TT	PSU	ONWAKIT	TVR180R/208	STANDBY	MODKIT37	310.32262		PHILKIT8	76FW54H	PSU & DOLBY	MODKIT45
149T	PSU	ONWAKIT	TVR185T	STANDBY	MODKIT39	310.62264		PHILKIT1	76FW54H	PSU & DOLBY	MODKIT45
1430RA	PSU	ONWAKIT	<b>MITSUBISHI</b>			ANUBIS A	SOPS	PHILKIT2	76FW54H	PSU & DOLBY	MODKIT45
1430RS	PSU	ONWAKIT	AV1 SERIES	PSU	MITSKIT3	CP110 CHASSIS	SOPS	PHILKIT8	76FW54H	PSU & DOLBY	MODKIT45
1430RW	PSU	ONWAKIT	CT1M5B	PSU	MITSKIT3	G90A CHASSIS	SOPS	PHILKIT10	76FW54H	PSU & DOLBY	MODKIT45
1450T	PSU	ONWAKIT	CT21M5BT	PSU	MITSKIT3	G90B CHASSIS	SOPS	PHILKIT10	76FW54H	PSU & DOLBY	MODKIT45
1455TS	PSU	ONWAKIT	CT25M5BT	PSU	MITSKIT3	G110 CHASSIS	SOPS	PHILKIT3	76FW54H	PSU & DOLBY	MODKIT45
2019R	PSU	ONWAKIT	CT21A2STX	TDA 8178S	MITSKIT1	GR2.1 CHASSIS	SOPS	PHILKIT1	76FW54H	PSU & DOLBY	MODKIT45
2029T	PSU	ONWAKIT	CT21AX1B	PSU	MITSKIT3	GR2.2 CHASSIS	SOPS	PHILKIT1	76FW54H	PSU & DOLBY	MODKIT45
2029TA	PSU	ONWAKIT	CT21A3STX	TDA 8178S	MITSKIT1	D-16 CHASSIS	SOPS	PHILKIT6	76FW54H	PSU & DOLBY	MODKIT45
COMPACT 11	PSU	MODKIT47	CT21AV1BS	PSU	MITSKIT3	HSM VIDEO	SOPS	PHILKIT5	76FW54H	PSU & DOLBY	MODKIT45
F16 CHASSIS	FRAME	GOODKIT1	CT25A2STX	TDA 8178S	MITSKIT1	JSM VIDEO	SOPS	PHILKIT4	76FW54H	PSU & DOLBY	MODKIT45
F16 CHASSIS	LINE	GOODKIT1	CT25A3STX	TDA 8178S	MITSKIT1	KSM VIDEO	SOPS	PHILKIT9	76FW54H	PSU & DOLBY	MODKIT45
						LSM VIDEO	SOPS	PHILKIT7	76FW54H	PSU & DOLBY	MODKIT45

ORDER CODE	PRICE	ORDER CODE	PRICE	ORDER CODE	PRICE	ORDER CODE	PRICE	ORDER CODE	PRICE
GOODKIT1	£ 11.00	MODKIT35	£ 9.50	MODKIT46	£ 12.00	PHILKIT2	£ 2.50	SAMKIT2	£ 8.00
GRUNDIGKIT1	£ 10.50	MODKIT36	£ 5.00	MODKIT47	£ 15.50	PHILKIT3	£ 4.00	SAMSUNGKIT	£ 16.00
GRUNDIGKIT2	£ 10.50	MODKIT37	£ 6.50	MODKIT48	£ 8.00	PHILKIT4	£ 4.25	SHARPKIT1	£ 11.00
GRUNDIGKIT3	£ 10.50	MODKIT39	£ 8.50	MODKIT49	£ 13.00	PHILKIT5	£ 5.75	SHARPKIT2	£ 11.00
JVCKIT1	£ 11.00	MODKIT40	£ 6.00	NIKKAIKIT1	£ 12.00	PHILKIT6	£ 5.50	SHARPKIT3	£ 9.00
MITSKIT1	£ 3.00	MODKIT41	£ 6.00	ONWAKIT	£ 12.00	PHILKIT7	£ 7.60	THOMKIT1	£ 7.00
MITSKIT2	£ 15.00	MODKIT43	£ 7.00	FANKIT1	£ 15.00	PHILKIT8	£ 4.25	THOMKIT2	£ 12.00
MITSKIT3	£ 6.00	MODKIT44	£ 7.00	PANKIT2	£ 9.00	PHILKIT9	£ 7.50	THOMKIT3	£ 9.00
MODKIT30	£ 10.00	MODKIT45	£ 4.00	PHILKIT1	£ 10.00	PHILKIT10	£ 8.50	THOMKIT4	£ 4.00

**New Arrival !!**  
**Philips L01.1E Chassis PSU Repair Kit**

Fits the following models :

28PT4457/05 , 28PW5407/05 , 28PW6006/05

**Order Code : MODKIT50**  
**Price : £ 18.00 + vat**

**New Arrival !!**  
**Vestel 11AK31 Chassis PSU Repair Kit**

Fits the following brands :

Bush , Goodman , Hitachi , Toshiba

Models BD2851S , BD2951S , BD2581S , BD3251S

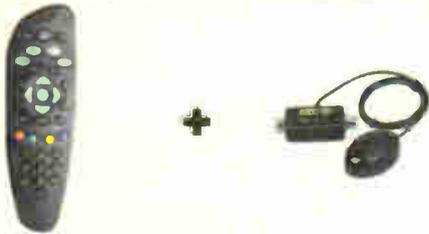
**Order Code : MODKIT51**  
**Price : £ 10.00 + vat**

# Grandata Ltd

distributor of electronic components

## Digital Satellite Accessories

### Sky™ Digital Remote & TV Link Eye Combination



Order Code : SKYPACK1

Price : £ 16.00 + vat each

5 +

£ 14.50 + vat each

Carriage Charged at £ 5.00 + vat

### Sky™ Digital Remote Controls



Order Code : RCSKY

Price £ 7.95 + vat

5 or more £ 7.45 + vat each

10 + £ 6.95 + vat each

Carriage Charged at £ 5.00 + vat

### Sky™ Digital Remote & SLx Link Eye Combination



Order Code : SKYPACK2

Price £ 13.00 + vat each

5 + £ 11.50 + vat each

Carriage Charged at £ 5.00 + vat

### SLx Link Eye

Allows control of Sky™ Digibox via the signal feed for second TV

Order Code

27833R

£ 5.80 + vat each

10 or more

£ 4.80 + vat each

### Sky™ Digital TV Link Eye

Order Code : TVLINKEYE

Price

£ 10.00 + vat

5 +

£ 7.99 + vat

each

### SLx Amp By Pass Kit

For use with aerial amplifiers and Sky™ Digibox

Allows for operation of Link Eye in conjunction with a distribution amplifier

Order Code 27829R

Price: £ 5.00 + vat

## Satellite Repair / Mod Kits

### Amstrad DRX100

Tuner Repair Kit

Order Code  
SATKIT35

Price

£ 1.40 + vat

### Amstrad DRX100

PSU Reliability Kit

Order Code  
SATKIT36

Price

£ 12.00 + vat

### Amstrad DRX100

PSU Repair Kit

Order Code  
SATKIT37

Price

£ 13.50 + vat

### Grundig GDS200

Digital Satellite Receiver  
Repair Kit

Early psu  
MODEL : DSO - 0385 REV C

Order Code  
SATKIT34A

Price : £ 10.00 + vat

### Grundig GDS200 / GDS300

Digital Satellite Receiver  
Repair Kit

LATER psu TYPE REV 03  
DSO - 0375 REV A DSO - 0385 REV 5

Order Code  
SATKIT34B

Price : £ 10.00 + vat

### Digital Satellite Receivers Fan Kit

Suitable for

Amstrad DRX100 , DRX200  
Grundig GDR200 , GDS200

Pace Digibox

plus many more analogue makes and models

Order Code : FANKIT1

Price : £ 10.00 + vat

### Panasonic Digital Satellite Receiver Fan Kit

Suitable for Panasonic TU-DSB20/30 , TU-DSB31/35

Order Code : FANKIT2

Price : £ 15.00 + vat

## Grundig Digital Satellite Receivers Reliability Kit

These kits contain capacitors that are generally of higher specification than those fitted by the manufacturers.

### GDS200

Early PSU  
DSO0385 Rev C

Kit Contains 9 capacitors

Code : RELKIT34A

Price: £ 4.00 + vat

### GDS200 / GDS300

Later PSU  
DSO0375 Rev A  
DSO0385 Rev F

Kit Contains 11 capacitors

Code : RELKIT34B

Price: £ 4.00 + vat

### GDS200 / GDS300

Later PSU  
Rev 03

Kit Contains 13 capacitors

Code : RELKIT34C

Price: £ 4.00 + vat

### GDS200 / GDS300

Samsung PSU  
PSSH370601B

Kit Contains 12 capacitors

Code : RELKIT34D Price: £ 4.00 + vat

### GDS300

Samsung PSU  
PSSH370603B

Kit Contains 13 capacitors

Code : RELKIT34E Price: £ 4.00 + vat

## 105°C Electrolytic Capacitors

VALUE CODE PRICE PER PACK	VALUE CODE PRICE PER PACK	VALUE CODE PRICE PER PACK	VALUE CODE PRICE PER PACK	VALUE CODE PRICE PER PACK
<b>6.3 Volts</b>				
220uF .CAP163 .£0.70 .10				
470uF .CAP164 .£0.80 .10				
<b>10 Volts</b>				
100uF .CAP118 .£0.45 .10				
220uF .CAP165 .£1.00 .10				
470uF .CAP29 .£1.20 .10				
680uF .CAP120 .£1.20 .10				
1000uF .CAP119 .£1.50 .10				
2200uF .CAP120 .£2.10 .10				
3300uF .CAP167 .£1.60 .5				
<b>16 Volts</b>				
22uF .CAP121 .£0.35 .10				
33uF .CAP122 .£0.35 .10				
47uF .CAP123 .£0.35 .10				
100uF .CAP124 .£0.60 .10				
150uF .CAP168 .£1.20 .5				
220uF .CAP125 .£0.80 .10				
330uF .CAP30 .£1.75 .10				
470uF .CAP31 .£1.75 .10				
680uF .CAP32 .£2.10 .5				
1000uF .CAP33 .£2.10 .10				
1200uF .CAP169 .£1.50 .5				
1500uF .CAP170 .£1.50 .5				
2200uF .CAP34 .£5.25 .10				
3300uF .CAP35 .£5.00 .5				
4700uF .CAP36 .£6.10 .10				
6800uF .CAP171 .£4.50 .5				
<b>25 Volts</b>				
10uF .CAP37 .£0.45 .10				
15uF .CAP172 .£0.45 .10				
22uF .CAP38 .£0.45 .10				
33uF .CAP126 .£0.40 .10				
47uF .CAP39 .£0.48 .5				
68uF .CAP127 .£0.55 .10				
100uF .CAP40 .£0.70 .10				
120uF .CAP128 .£0.85 .10				
150uF .CAP41 .£0.95 .5				
220uF .CAP42 .£1.20 .10				
330uF .CAP43 .£1.40 .5				
470uF .CAP44 .£1.90 .10				
680uF .CAP45 .£3.15 .5				
<b>25 Volts...continued</b>				
1000uF .CAP46 .£3.65 .10				
1500uF .CAP47 .£3.90 .5				
2200uF .CAP48 .£2.00 .2				
3300uF .CAP49 .£2.20 .2				
4700uF .CAP50 .£3.65 .2				
6800uF .CAP51 .£3.90 .2				
<b>35 Volts</b>				
1uF .CAP130 .£0.40 .10				
3.3uF .CAP131 .£0.40 .10				
4.7uF .CAP132 .£0.45 .10				
10uF .CAP52 .£0.50 .10				
22uF .CAP53 .£0.45 .10				
33uF .CAP54 .£0.50 .5				
47uF .CAP55 .£0.85 .10				
68uF .CAP133 .£0.55 .10				
100uF .CAP56 .£0.85 .10				
150uF .CAP57 .£0.95 .5				
220uF .CAP58 .£1.45 .5				
330uF .CAP134 .£1.60 .10				
470uF .CAP135 .£1.75 .10				
680uF .CAP59 .£6.50 .10				
1000uF .CAP60 .£4.35 .10				
1500uF .CAP173 .£4.00 .5				
2200uF .CAP61 .£2.45 .2				
3300uF .CAP62 .£10.00 .5				
4700uF .CAP136 .£3.50 .2				
<b>40 Volts</b>				
2200uF .CAP174 .£1.80 .2				
2200uF .CAP175 .£2.00 .1				
<b>50 Volts</b>				
0.47uF .CAP176 .£0.35 .10				
1uF .CAP137 .£0.35 .10				
2.2uF .CAP138 .£0.35 .10				
3.3uF .CAP139 .£0.35 .10				
4.7uF .CAP140 .£0.35 .10				
6.8uF .CAP177 .£0.45 .10				
10uF .CAP63 .£0.50 .10				
22uF .CAP64 .£0.70 .10				
33uF .CAP141 .£0.85 .10				
47uF .CAP65 .£0.85 .10				
68uF .CAP142 .£0.90 .10				
<b>50 Volts...continued</b>				
100uF .CAP66 .£0.85 .10				
220uF .CAP67 .£1.75 .10				
330uF .CAP68 .£2.45 .10				
470uF .CAP69 .£4.35 .10				
680uF .CAP70 .£4.90 .5				
1000uF .CAP71 .£5.25 .10				
1500uF .CAP143 .£4.50 .5				
2200uF .CAP72 .£3.25 .2				
3300uF .CAP144 .£3.25 .2				
<b>63 Volts</b>				
0.22uF .CAP145 .£0.45 .10				
0.33uF .CAP178 .£0.35 .10				
0.47uF .CAP73 .£0.35 .10				
1uF .CAP74 .£0.35 .10				
1.5uF .CAP179 .£0.35 .10				
2.2uF .CAP75 .£0.35 .10				
3.3uF .CAP76 .£0.50 .10				
4.7uF .CAP77 .£0.35 .10				
6.8uF .CAP180 .£0.50 .10				
10uF .CAP78 .£0.50 .10				
15uF .CAP79 .£0.95 .5				
22uF .CAP80 .£0.75 .10				
33uF .CAP81 .£0.85 .10				
47uF .CAP82 .£0.95 .10				
56uF .CAP181 .£1.10 .10				
68uF .CAP83 .£1.30 .5				
100uF .CAP84 .£1.20 .10				
150uF .CAP85 .£2.80 .5				
220uF .CAP86 .£2.80 .10				
330uF .CAP87 .£4.00 .10				
470uF .CAP88 .£5.25 .10				
680uF .CAP89 .£5.00 .10				
1000uF .CAP90 .£5.40 .5				
2200uF .CAP182 .£2.20 .1				
4700uF .CAP183 .£4.00 .1				
<b>100 Volts</b>				
0.1uF .CAP184 .£0.80 .10				
0.22uF .CAP185 .£0.80 .10				
0.33uF .CAP186 .£0.80 .10				
0.47uF .CAP91 .£0.50 .5				
1uF .CAP92 .£0.85 .10				
1.5uF .CAP93 .£0.70 .5				
<b>100 Volts...continued</b>				
2.2uF .CAP94 .£0.50 .5				
3.3uF .CAP95 .£0.50 .5				
4.7uF .CAP96 .£0.50 .5				
6.8uF .CAP187 .£0.80 .10				
10uF .CAP97 .£0.95 .10				
22uF .CAP98 .£1.05 .10				
33uF .CAP99 .£1.55 .5				
47uF .CAP100 .£1.75 .10				
68uF .CAP188 .£1.30 .5				
100uF .CAP101 .£2.10 .10				
220uF .CAP102 .£6.00 .5				
330uF .CAP189 .£3.00 .2				
470uF .CAP103 .£6.00 .5				
680uF .CAP190 .£3.00 .2				
1000uF .CAP191 .£3.00 .1				
<b>160 Volts</b>				
0.47uF .CAP192 .£0.45 .10				
1uF .CAP193 .£0.45 .10				
2.2uF .CAP146 .£0.45 .10				
3.3uF .CAP194 .£1.00 .10				
4.7uF .CAP195 .£1.00 .10				
10uF .CAP147 .£1.40 .10				
22uF .CAP148 .£1.80 .10				
33uF .CAP149 .£2.30 .10				
47uF .CAP196 .£2.20 .5				
100uF .CAP150 .£3.25 .5				
220uF .CAP197 .£3.00 .2				
470uF .CAP198 .£3.25 .1				
<b>200 Volts</b>				
22uF .CAP199 .£1.60 .5				
100uF .CAP151 .£3.25 .5				
220uF .CAP200 .£2.50 .1				
330uF .CAP201 .£2.50 .1				
<b>250 Volts</b>				
0.47uF .CAP202 .£0.60 .10				
1uF .CAP152 .£0.60 .10				
2.2uF .CAP203 .£1.30 .10				
3.3uF .CAP104 .£1.75 .10				
4.7uF .CAP204 .£2.00 .10				
10uF .CAP105 .£2.60 .10				
22uF .CAP153 .£2.30 .10				
<b>250 Volts...continued</b>				
33uF .CAP206 .£1.75 .5				
47uF .CAP106 .£4.35 .10				
100uF .CAP154 .£4.50 .5				
220uF .CAP155 .£2.00 .2				
330uF .CAP206 .£2.50 .1				
<b>350 Volts</b>				
1uF .CAP156 .£0.70 .10				
2.2uF .CAP207 .£1.20 .10				
3.3uF .CAP157 .£1.50 .10				
4.7uF .CAP208 .£1.10 .5				
10uF .CAP158 .£2.25 .10				
22uF .CAP159 .£3.40 .10				
33uF .CAP209 .£2.60 .5				
47uF .CAP210 .£1.50 .2				
100uF .CAP211 .£3.00 .2				
330uF .CAP212 .£5.00 .1				
<b>400 Volts</b>				
0.47uF .CAP213 .£0.60 .10				
1uF .CAP107 .£2.15 .5				
2.2uF .CAP108 .£2.25 .5				
3.3uF .CAP214 .£2.25 .5				
4.7uF .CAP109 .£3.15 .5				
10uF .CAP110 .£4.00 .5				
22uF .CAP111 .£2.50 .2				
33uF .CAP215 .£2.50 .2				
47uF .CAP112 .£3.50 .2				
68uF .CAP216 .£3.50 .2				
100uF .CAP160 .£4.00 .2				
150uF .CAP217 .£3.20 .1				
220uF .CAP161 .£7.00 .2				
560uF .CAP162 .£4.00 .1				
<b>450 Volts</b>				
1uF .CAP113 .£2.80 .5				
2.2uF .CAP114 .£3.20 .5				
3.3uF .CAP218 .£3.20 .5				
4.7uF .CAP115 .£4.95 .5				
10uF .CAP116 .£5.50 .5				
22uF .CAP117 .£4.15 .2				
33uF .CAP219 .£3.00 .2				
47uF .CAP220 .£2.00 .1				
100uF .CAP221 .£3.00 .1				

## Aerial & Satellite Installation Accessories

### SLx Aerial Amplifiers

Now with built in Digital ByPass Operates with Sky™ DigiEye

Class leading noise figure of 4dB or less

6dB signal amplification on all models



Integrated Digital By Pass

Description	Order Code	Price
2 Way - No Bypass	SLX2	£ 8.00 + vat
2 Way - With Bypass	SLX2B	£ 9.25 + vat
4 Way - No Bypass	SLX4	£ 13.00 + vat
4 Way - With Bypass	SLX4B	£ 14.00 + vat
6 Way - No Bypass	SLX6	£ 18.00 + vat
6 Way - With Bypass	SLX6B	£ 19.00 + vat
8 Way - No Bypass	SLX8	£ 18.50 + vat
8 Way - With Bypass	SLX8B	£ 20.00 + vat

### SLx Masthead Amplifiers

UHF TV antenna pre amplifier designed for the professional aerial installer

15dB gain masthead amplifier ideal for majority of domestic installations

26dB gain masthead amplifier for longer cable runs (loss of more than 3dB) or if connected to passive splitters

Requires 12V DC power supply via download either via dedicated power supply unit or from a distribution amplifier with line powering

15dB Amp Order Code : 27830R  
Price : £ 4.30 + vat

26dB Amp Order Code : 27831R  
Price : £ 4.50 + vat

SLx Masthead Amp PSU  
Order Code : 27832R  
Price : £ 5.00 + vat

Postage for 2+ £ 5.00 + vat

### Coax Plug Aluminium



Order Code : PLG51  
Bag of 10  
Price : £ 1.25 + vat  
  
Bag of 100  
Price : £ 9.00 + vat

### Screw Type Coax Plugs



Order Code : PLG62  
Bag of 10  
Price : £ 1.60 + vat  
  
Bag of 100  
Price : £12.50 + vat

### Twist On F Connectors



Order Code : PLG101  
Bag of 10  
Price : £ 1.00 + vat  
  
Bag of 100  
Price : £ 6.00 + vat

### SLx Satellite Finder

Allows the user to find the best azimuth / elevation settings for a satellite dish, resulting in the best signal reception / picture and

## Konig Replacement Remote Controls

Part No.	Code	Part No.	Code	Part No.	Code	Part No.	Code	Part No.	Code	Part No.	Code	Part No.	Code																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
<b>AKAI</b>		<b>FERGUSON...continued</b>		<b>HITACHI...continued</b>		<b>NOKIA</b>		<b>PHILIPS...continued</b>		<b>SHARP...continued</b>		<b>TOSHIBA...continued</b>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
CT2582E	IR9700	68LS2	IR9639	C24WS511T	IR9983	3126	IR9157	RC8020	IR9434	RRMCG0662PESA	IR9487	1480RBW	IR9953																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
CT2585	IR9700	A10R	IR9259	C2514	IR9476	3126F	IR9157	RC8030	IR9434	RRMCG0739B5A	IR9711	1480BT	IR9953																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
CT2885	IR9700	A14R	IR9259	C2546	IR9677	RC0890	IR9161	RC0890	IR9556	RRMCG0833PESA	IR9487	1480TBW	IR9953																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
CT2885E	IR9700	A36R	IR9259	C2546TN	IR9677	C2	IR9161	RC0900	IR9556	RRMCG1014B5A	IR9711	1480TYB	IR9953																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
IR16	IR9700	B51F	IR9639	C2547TN	IR9677	C3	IR9161	RC8070	IR9434	RRMCG1023B5A	IR9711	1480TBZ	IR9953																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
RC556	IR9397	B51NX	IR9639	C2566TN	IR9677	C4	IR9161	RC9133	IR9710	RRMCG1031B5A	IR9788	1510RT	IR9962																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
RC85	IR9700	B59F	IR9639	C2567TN	IR9677	CM1	IR9161			RRMCG1036B5A	IR9711	1510RTB	IR9962																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
<b>AMSTRAD</b>		B59N	IR9639	C2567TN2	IR9677	D1	IR9161	<b>SAMSUNG</b>		RRMCG1046B5A	IR9788	1510RTB	IR9962																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
SRD550	IR9386	B59NX	IR9639	C2586TN	IR9983	D2	IR9161	CX5312W	IR9432	RRMCG1048B5A	IR9788	1510RTB	IR9962																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
SRX510	IR9386	B68F	IR9639	C2659H	IR9142	E1	IR9161	CX5325W	IR9432	RRMCG1050B5A	IR9788	1559RBZ	IR9962																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
AE6001	IR9382	C59NX	IR9639	C2660	IR9142	E2	IR9161	CX532WT	IR9432	RRMCG1050B5A	IR9788	1559RBZ	IR9962																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
<b>B &amp; O</b>		C68NX	IR9639	C2661	IR9142	EM2	IR9700	CX534WT	IR9432	SV2044G	IR9487	1559RBZ	IR9962																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Beolink 100	IR9843	D51ND	IR9639	C2846TN	IR9677	E5	IR9700	RM104	IR9432	SV2145G	IR9487	1559RBZ	IR9962																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
<b>BEKO</b>		D59F	IR9639	C2847TN	IR9677	F510	IR9573	RM109	IR9546	SV2145G	IR9487	1559RBZ	IR9962																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
RC51321	IR9398	D59N	IR9639	C2856TN	IR9677	F511	IR9506	<b>SANYO</b>		SV2145G	IR9487	1559RBZ	IR9962																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
RC51331	IR9398	D68N	IR9639	C2866TN	IR9677	F54/1	IR9573	4AA4U1T092	IR9459	SV2177S1	IR9487	1559RBZ	IR9962																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
RC61331	IR9398	D78N	IR9639	C2866TN	IR9677	F54/2	IR9573	JXB	IR9457	SV2277S1	IR9487	1559RBZ	IR9962																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
<b>BLAUPUNKT</b>		E51N	IR9639	C2886TN	IR9983	F55	IR9506	XCL	IR9530	SV2877S1	IR9487	1559RBZ	IR9962																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
8669493	IR9188	E59RB	IR9639	C28W410TN	IR9983	F59	IR9506	XJCR	IR9530			1559RBZ	IR9962																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
1532	IR9503	RCU1734	IR9584	CBP1476R	IR9142	F59	IR9506	JXFF	IR9457			1559RBZ	IR9962																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
1570-46	IR9516	RCU1785	IR9594	CBP2067	IR9142	IRC1	IR9157	JXGA	IR9139			1559RBZ	IR9962																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
8627 105 463	IR9188	RCU1789	IR9594	CBP2216	IR9142	IRC2	IR9157	JXGT	IR9460			1559RBZ	IR9962																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
8688813000	IR9516	RH880	IR9594	CBP222	IR9142	IRM1	IR9535	JXGW	IR9460			1559RBZ	IR9962																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
1555-46	IR9516	RH885	IR9325	CBP226	IR9142	IRS2	IR9535	JXJG	IR9460			1559RBZ	IR9962																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
1563-46	IR9516	RHT01	IR9259	CBP260	IR9142	IRS3	IR9535	JXJL	IR9460			1559RBZ	IR9962																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
IB16	IR9504	RHT10	IR9639	CL2156TAN	IR9983	RCN610	IR9752	JXJG	IR9460			1559RBZ	IR9962																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
IC16	IR9504	RHT30	IR9259	CL24W1TAN	IR9983	RCN620	IR9752	JXJL	IR9460			1559RBZ	IR9962																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
ID32	IR9503	T49F	IR9639	CL2566TAN	IR9983	RCN624	IR9752	RC238	IR9974			1559RBZ	IR9962																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
IM20	IR9503	T49N	IR9639	CL2586TAN	IR9983	SM1	IR9491	RC258	IR9974			1559RBZ	IR9962																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
IM55-16	IR9516	T51F	IR9639	CL2866TAN	IR9983	SM2	IR9491	RC305	IR9974			1559RBZ	IR9962																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
IM63-16	IR9516	T59F	IR9639	CL2886TAN	IR9983	<b>PANASONIC</b>		RC307	IR9457			1559RBZ	IR9962																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
IM70-16	IR9516	T59N	IR9639	CL28W02TAN	IR9983	02280227	IR9835	RC308	IR9457			1559RBZ	IR9962																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
IP32	IR9503	T68N	IR9639	CL32W02TAN	IR9983	91005926	IR9835	RC317	IR9457			1559RBZ	IR9962																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
IQ16	IR9504	T742	IR9584	CLE871A	IR9602	EUR50100	IR9826	RC318	IR9457			1559RBZ	IR9962																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
IR32	IR9504	T752	IR9584	CLE871B	IR9602	EUR51920	IR9835	RC321	IR9457			1559RBZ	IR9962																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
TC106	IR9406	T758	IR9584	CLE874A	IR9602	EUR51921	IR9835	RC612	IR9457			1559RBZ	IR9962																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
TC110 PIP	IR9248	T789	IR9594	CLE874B	IR9602	IR3592	IR9826	RC625	IR9457			1559RBZ	IR9962																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
TC143	IR9406	T78DPL	IR9639	CLE876	IR9476	TC1485DR	IR9826	RC628	IR9457			1559RBZ	IR9962																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
TC144	IR9406	<b>GOLDSTAR</b>		CLE876C	IR9476	TC14S1R	IR9826	RC642	IR9530			1559RBZ	IR9962																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
TC190	IR9529	105-068	IR9403	CLE876D	IR9476	TC150E	IR9562	RC645	IR9974			1559RBZ	IR9962																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
TC192	IR9529	105209B	IR9862	CLE876E	IR9476	TC1656PFR	IR9826	RC685	IR9457			1559RBZ	IR9962																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
TC194	IR9529	105210A	IR9862	CLE902A	IR9677	TC1785DRS	IR9826	RC700	IR9139			1559RBZ	IR9962																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
<b>CROWN</b>		105219J	IR9854	CLE902B	IR9677	TC1785IR	IR9826	RC702	IR9139			1559RBZ	IR9962																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
RC51331	IR9398	105-224V	IR9854	CLE902C	IR9677	TC1785JRC	IR9826	RC710	IR9139			1559RBZ	IR9962																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
RC61331	IR9398	105-229H	IR9854	CLE921A	IR9677	TC2185DRS	IR9826	RC711	IR9460			1559RBZ	IR9962	2190T	IR9397	105-230C	IR9854	CLE921B	IR9677	TC2185R	IR9826	RC901	IR9139			1559RBZ	IR9962	<b>DAEWOO</b>		38T1	IR9854	CLE922A	IR9677	TC21R1C	IR9826	S02	IR9460			1559RBZ	IR9962	DMQ1414	IR9397	CB20E40X	IR9854	CLE922B	IR9677	TC21R1H	IR9826	S03	IR9460			1559RBZ	IR9962	DMQ14A 1	IR9840	CBT2190E	IR9403	CLR876E	IR9477	TC21S1R	IR9826	<b>SHARP</b>				1559RBZ	IR9962	DMQ20A 1	IR9840	CBT4902	IR9403	CP2146TA	IR9677	TC223PFR	IR9826	37AM12S	IR9788			1559RBZ	IR9962	DMQ2195	IR9840	CBT4902E	IR9403	CP2546	IR9677	TN01410	IR9826	51AM12S	IR9788			1559RBZ	IR9962	DMQ2595	IR9840	CBT9905	IR9403	CP2546TA	IR9677	TN08E0421	IR9826	51AT15S	IR9788			1559RBZ	IR9962	DMQ2895	IR9840	VS068K	IR9862	CP2556TAN	IR9983	TN08E0422	IR9826	54AM12S	IR9788			1559RBZ	IR9962	<b>FERGUSON</b>		CP2856TA	IR9983	CP2856TAN	IR9983	TN08E0430	IR9826	54AT15S	IR9788			1559RBZ	IR9962	20H3	IR9594	CP2886TAN	IR9983	CP2886TAN	IR9983	TN08E0435	IR9826	54CS05SN	IR9711			1559RBZ	IR9962	22B5	IR9594	CP28W02TAN	IR9983	CP28W02TAN	IR9983	TN08E0436	IR9826	SV2044	IR9487			1559RBZ	IR9962	22H3	IR9594	CP32W02TAN	IR9983	CPT1556	IR9576	TC2185DR	IR9826	SV2145	IR9487			1559RBZ	IR9962	2415	IR9584	CPT1557	IR9576	CPT1556	IR9576	TC2185R	IR9826	70CS03S	IR9711			1559RBZ	IR9962	2422	IR9584	CPT1560	IR9576	CPT1560	IR9576	TN08E0461	IR9826	72CS03S	IR9711			1559RBZ	IR9962	2423	IR9584	CPT1561	IR9576	CPT1561	IR9576	TX14S1T	IR9826	72CS05SN	IR9711			1559RBZ	IR9962	2433	IR9584	CPT2155	IR9575	CPT2155	IR9575	TX21S1RC	IR9826	CA121	IR9487			1559RBZ	IR9962	2445	IR9584	CPT2164	IR9575	CPT2164	IR9575	TX21S1T	IR9826	C2021	IR9487			1559RBZ	IR9962	2452	IR9584	CPT2558	IR9575	CPT2558	IR9575	TX21S1TC	IR9826	CV2121	IR9487			1559RBZ	IR9962	2463	IR9584	CPT2564	IR9575	CPT2564	IR9575	TX25A2C	IR9826	CV3707	IR9487			1559RBZ	IR9962	2475	IR9584	CPT2566	IR9575	CPT2566	IR9575	TX25A2C1	IR9826	CV3709	IR9487			1559RBZ	IR9962	24H3	IR9594	CPT2567	IR9575	CPT2567	IR9575	TX25W2	IR9826	CV3710	IR9487			1559RBZ	IR9962	29132	IR9584	CPT2568	IR9575	CPT2568	IR9575	TX25W2C	IR9826	CV3720	IR9487			1559RBZ	IR9962	36K2	IR9594	CPT2785	IR9575	CPT2785	IR9575	TX25W2C1	IR9826	DV1416SN	IR9487			1559RBZ	IR9962	41H3	IR9594	CPT2785	IR9575	CPT2785	IR9575	TX28A1D	IR9826	DV1450SN	IR9487			1559RBZ	IR9962	4233	IR9584	CPT2870	IR9575	CPT2870	IR9575	TX28A2C	IR9826	DV1706SN	IR9487			1559RBZ	IR9962	4414	IR9584	CST11430	IR9576	CST11430	IR9576	TX28A2C1	IR9826	DV21081S	IR9711			1559RBZ	IR9962	4415	IR9584	CST1435	IR9576	CST1435	IR9576	TX28A2C2	IR9826	DV2130EX	IR9487			1559RBZ	IR9962	4423	IR9584	CST1560	IR9576	CST1560	IR9576	TX28W2	IR9826	DV25071S	IR9711			1559RBZ	IR9962	4441	IR9584	CST1560	IR9576	CST1560	IR9576	TX28W2C	IR9826	DV25073S	IR9711			1559RBZ	IR9962	4445	IR9584	CTRM200M	IR9542	CTRM200M	IR9542	TX28XDP1C	IR9826	DV25081S	IR9711			1559RBZ	IR9962	4423	IR9584	AV21S1EN	IR9898	AV21S1EN	IR9898	TX29AD1D	IR9826	DV25083S	IR9711			1559RBZ	IR9962	4433	IR9584	AV25T1EN	IR9698	AV25T1EN	IR9698	TX29W2C1	IR9826	DV28037S	IR9711			1559RBZ	IR9962	51A0	IR9584	AV25VM1EN	IR9698	AV25VM1EN	IR9698	TX33A2C	IR9826	DV28071S	IR9711			1559RBZ	IR9962	51A2	IR9584	AV29S1EN	IR9698	AV29S1EN	IR9698	TX33A2C1	IR9826	DV28081S	IR9711			1559RBZ	IR99
2190T	IR9397	105-230C	IR9854	CLE921B	IR9677	TC2185R	IR9826	RC901	IR9139			1559RBZ	IR9962																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
<b>DAEWOO</b>		38T1	IR9854	CLE922A	IR9677	TC21R1C	IR9826	S02	IR9460			1559RBZ	IR9962																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
DMQ1414	IR9397	CB20E40X	IR9854	CLE922B	IR9677	TC21R1H	IR9826	S03	IR9460			1559RBZ	IR9962																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
DMQ14A 1	IR9840	CBT2190E	IR9403	CLR876E	IR9477	TC21S1R	IR9826	<b>SHARP</b>				1559RBZ	IR9962																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
DMQ20A 1	IR9840	CBT4902	IR9403	CP2146TA	IR9677	TC223PFR	IR9826	37AM12S	IR9788			1559RBZ	IR9962																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
DMQ2195	IR9840	CBT4902E	IR9403	CP2546	IR9677	TN01410	IR9826	51AM12S	IR9788			1559RBZ	IR9962																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
DMQ2595	IR9840	CBT9905	IR9403	CP2546TA	IR9677	TN08E0421	IR9826	51AT15S	IR9788			1559RBZ	IR9962																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
DMQ2895	IR9840	VS068K	IR9862	CP2556TAN	IR9983	TN08E0422	IR9826	54AM12S	IR9788			1559RBZ	IR9962																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
<b>FERGUSON</b>		CP2856TA	IR9983	CP2856TAN	IR9983	TN08E0430	IR9826	54AT15S	IR9788			1559RBZ	IR9962																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
20H3	IR9594	CP2886TAN	IR9983	CP2886TAN	IR9983	TN08E0435	IR9826	54CS05SN	IR9711			1559RBZ	IR9962																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
22B5	IR9594	CP28W02TAN	IR9983	CP28W02TAN	IR9983	TN08E0436	IR9826	SV2044	IR9487			1559RBZ	IR9962																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
22H3	IR9594	CP32W02TAN	IR9983	CPT1556	IR9576	TC2185DR	IR9826	SV2145	IR9487			1559RBZ	IR9962																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
2415	IR9584	CPT1557	IR9576	CPT1556	IR9576	TC2185R	IR9826	70CS03S	IR9711			1559RBZ	IR9962																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
2422	IR9584	CPT1560	IR9576	CPT1560	IR9576	TN08E0461	IR9826	72CS03S	IR9711			1559RBZ	IR9962																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
2423	IR9584	CPT1561	IR9576	CPT1561	IR9576	TX14S1T	IR9826	72CS05SN	IR9711			1559RBZ	IR9962																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
2433	IR9584	CPT2155	IR9575	CPT2155	IR9575	TX21S1RC	IR9826	CA121	IR9487			1559RBZ	IR9962																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
2445	IR9584	CPT2164	IR9575	CPT2164	IR9575	TX21S1T	IR9826	C2021	IR9487			1559RBZ	IR9962																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
2452	IR9584	CPT2558	IR9575	CPT2558	IR9575	TX21S1TC	IR9826	CV2121	IR9487			1559RBZ	IR9962																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
2463	IR9584	CPT2564	IR9575	CPT2564	IR9575	TX25A2C	IR9826	CV3707	IR9487			1559RBZ	IR9962																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
2475	IR9584	CPT2566	IR9575	CPT2566	IR9575	TX25A2C1	IR9826	CV3709	IR9487			1559RBZ	IR9962																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
24H3	IR9594	CPT2567	IR9575	CPT2567	IR9575	TX25W2	IR9826	CV3710	IR9487			1559RBZ	IR9962																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
29132	IR9584	CPT2568	IR9575	CPT2568	IR9575	TX25W2C	IR9826	CV3720	IR9487			1559RBZ	IR9962																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
36K2	IR9594	CPT2785	IR9575	CPT2785	IR9575	TX25W2C1	IR9826	DV1416SN	IR9487			1559RBZ	IR9962																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
41H3	IR9594	CPT2785	IR9575	CPT2785	IR9575	TX28A1D	IR9826	DV1450SN	IR9487			1559RBZ	IR9962																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
4233	IR9584	CPT2870	IR9575	CPT2870	IR9575	TX28A2C	IR9826	DV1706SN	IR9487			1559RBZ	IR9962																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
4414	IR9584	CST11430	IR9576	CST11430	IR9576	TX28A2C1	IR9826	DV21081S	IR9711			1559RBZ	IR9962																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
4415	IR9584	CST1435	IR9576	CST1435	IR9576	TX28A2C2	IR9826	DV2130EX	IR9487			1559RBZ	IR9962																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
4423	IR9584	CST1560	IR9576	CST1560	IR9576	TX28W2	IR9826	DV25071S	IR9711			1559RBZ	IR9962																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
4441	IR9584	CST1560	IR9576	CST1560	IR9576	TX28W2C	IR9826	DV25073S	IR9711			1559RBZ	IR9962																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
4445	IR9584	CTRM200M	IR9542	CTRM200M	IR9542	TX28XDP1C	IR9826	DV25081S	IR9711			1559RBZ	IR9962																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
4423	IR9584	AV21S1EN	IR9898	AV21S1EN	IR9898	TX29AD1D	IR9826	DV25083S	IR9711			1559RBZ	IR9962																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
4433	IR9584	AV25T1EN	IR9698	AV25T1EN	IR9698	TX29W2C1	IR9826	DV28037S	IR9711			1559RBZ	IR9962																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
51A0	IR9584	AV25VM1EN	IR9698	AV25VM1EN	IR9698	TX33A2C	IR9826	DV28071S	IR9711			1559RBZ	IR9962																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
51A2	IR9584	AV29S1EN	IR9698	AV29S1EN	IR9698	TX33A2C1	IR9826	DV28081S	IR9711			1559RBZ	IR99																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												

# Grandata Ltd

distributor of electronic components

## Transistors / Linear IC's

Part No.	Price	Part No.	Price	Part No.	Price	Part No.	Price	Part No.	Price	Part No.	Price	Part No.	Price	Part No.	Price		
BU208A	£0.75	IRF5450	£3.00	MJE350	£0.80	STK4191	£9.00	STK5464	£3.00	STR371	£4.00	TDA2450-3	£10.00	TDA4665	£2.50	TDA8138	£2.00
BU2506DF	£0.90	IRF5740	£3.00	MJF		STK4191 X	£14.00	STK5466	£5.00	STR380	£3.50	TDA2460-2	£0.70	TDA4670	£4.75	TDA8138A	£1.30
BU2506DX	£1.00	IRF5840	£3.00	MJF 16206	£4.50	STK419-130	£15.00	STK5467	£4.00	STR381	£3.80	TDA2501	£3.00	TDA4671	£5.00	TDA8138B	£2.00
BU2508A	£1.00	IRF610	£0.80	MJF 18004	£1.75	STK419-140	£16.00	STK5468	£3.00	STR383	£4.10	TDA2506T	£8.00	TDA4680	£3.50	TDA8139	£2.00
BU2508AF	£1.10	IRF611	£1.20	MJF 18006	£2.00	STK4192	£7.00	STK5471	£9.00	STR384	£3.50	TDA2507	£4.50	TDA4681	£4.50	TDA8140	£2.00
BU2508AX	£1.30	IRF620	£1.00	MJF 18008	£1.75	STK4197 II	£9.50	STK5472	£3.75	STR40090	£3.50	TDA2510	£4.50	TDA4685	£2.75	TDA8143	£1.60
BU2508D	£1.30	IRF630	£0.75	MJF 18204	£2.50	STK4199 II	£10.50	STK5473	£4.80	STRA0115	£8.00	TDA2514A	£5.00	TDA4686	£5.00	TDA8145	£1.20
BU2508DF	£1.20	IRF634	£1.25	STK0025	£4.20	STK4199I	£10.00	STK5474	£5.00	STRA090A	£6.50	TDA2515	£4.50	TDA4687	£5.00	TDA8146	£2.00
BU2508DX	£1.50	IRF640	£1.50	STK0039	£8.00	STK4200	£4.00	STK5476	£9.50	STRA1090	£3.00	TDA2520-1	£9.00	TDA4700A	£7.50	TDA8153	£10.00
BU2520AF	£1.70	IRF640F	£2.00	STK086	£10.00	STK4204 II	£10.50	STK5477	£4.50	STR1442	£4.50	TDA2520-2	£8.00	TDA4710H	£7.00	TDA8170	£1.70
BU2520AX	£1.40	IRF630S	£2.00	STK1039	£4.60	STK4204II	£10.50	STK5478	£2.50	STR4211	£3.15	TDA2522	£12.00	TDA4714C	£3.50	TDA8171	£2.30
BU2520DF	£2.25	IRF642	£2.00	STK1040	£6.40	STK4211 I	£10.00	STK5479	£3.00	STR4311I	£9.50	TDA2523	£8.50	TDA4716C	£4.50	TDA8172	£2.00
BU2520DX	£2.00	IRF644	£2.00	STK1049	£7.00	STK4211 V	£10.00	STK5481	£4.70	STR440	£9.50	TDA2525	£4.50	TDA4720	£6.60	TDA8173	£1.75
BU2522AX	£1.50	IRF650	£2.00	STK1050	£6.50	STK4221 II	£12.00	STK5482	£2.85	STR441	£9.50	TDA2530	£3.00	TDA4725	£7.50	TDA8174	£2.00
BU2525A	£3.25	IRF710	£1.50	STK1060	£7.00	STK4231 II	£10.50	STK5483	£4.40	STR4415	£4.75	TDA2548	£2.00	TDA4780	£6.00	TDA8175	£7.00
BU2525AF	£2.20	IRF720	£0.85	STK2025	£6.20	STK4231 V	£14.00	STK5486	£4.50	STR442	£16.00	TDA2549	£3.00	TDA4800	£3.00	TDA8177	£3.00
BU2525AX	£1.90	IRF730	£1.25	STK2028	£5.00	STK4241	£10.50	STK5487	£5.25	STR450A	£7.00	TDA2558	£4.00	TDA4810	£5.00	TDA8177F	£3.50
BU2525D	£2.40	IRF740	£0.90	STK2029	£6.00	STK4241 V	£12.50	STK5488	£4.80	STR451	£8.00	TDA2560Q	£7.00	TDA4850	£4.75	TDA8179S	£7.50
BU2525DF	£1.75	IRF740F	£3.00	STK2030	£10.00	STK4242	£5.00	STK5490	£4.50	STR4511	£5.50	TDA2560-3	£14.00	TDA4851	£3.25	TDA8180	£12.50
BU2527AF	£4.00	IRF820	£0.90	STK2038	£7.00	STK4273	£5.50	STK561	£4.00	STR4512	£4.00	TDA2574V	£3.50	TDA4852	£3.25	TDA8205	£12.50
BU2527AX	£2.50	IRF830	£0.85	STK2048	£9.50	STK4274	£5.00	STK562	£4.15	STR452	£4.75	TDA2576A	£9.00	TDA4854	£5.00	TDA8210	£3.50
BU2527DX	£2.00	IRF830F	£1.60	STK2058 IV	£16.00	STK4275	£5.00	STK563	£3.00	STR453	£5.00	TDA2577A	£2.00	TDA4855	£6.00	TDA8214B	£10.50
BU2527DX	£2.00	IRF840	£0.85	STK2101	£10.50	STK4300	£5.00	STK564	£4.15	STR454	£13.00	TDA2578A	£7.00	TDA4856	£5.00	TDA8215H	£3.00
BU2532AL	£3.25	IRF840F	£1.75	STK2110	£5.50	STK4301	£5.00	STK565	£3.50	STR455	£5.50	TDA2579A	£2.10	TDA4858	£3.50	TDA8217	£2.25
BU2708AF	£10.00	IRF910	£1.00	STK2139	£6.75	STK4311	£6.00	STK567	£3.00	STR456	£4.70	TDA2579B	£3.25	TDA4860	£2.00	TDA8303	£2.50
BU2708AX	£2.00	IRF920	£4.00	STK2155	£9.00	STK4333	£4.00	STK583	£4.00	STR457	£6.00	TDA2652	£48.00	TDA4861	£3.50	TDA8304	£4.00
BU2708DF	£2.00	IRF930	£1.50	STK2230	£4.70	STK4332	£3.65	STK6316	£3.00	STR470	£3.00	TDA2653A	£4.50	TDA4866	£2.75	TDA8305	£5.00
BU2708DX	£2.00	IRF9511	£1.50	STK3102 II	£5.30	STK435	£3.75	STK6324B	£5.60	STR50020	£3.50	TDA2710-1	£4.00	TDA4880	£4.50	TDA8305A	£5.00
BU2720AX	£2.00	IRF9520	£1.50	STK3106	£25.00	STK3352	£5.00	STK6327	£12.00	STR50092	£3.50	TDA2820M	£1.00	TDA4918A	£17.00	TDA8310	£6.00
BU2720DF	£2.00	IRF9530	£1.25	STK3122 III	£7.25	STK436	£4.30	STK6328A	£4.00	STR50103A	£2.60	TDA2822M	£0.60	TDA4930	£5.00	TDA8350Q	£2.75
BU2720DX	£2.00	IRF9531	£2.00	STK3151 II	£9.00	STK4362	£4.90	STK6431	£6.00	STR50112A	£6.50	TDA3190	£2.00	TDA4935	£3.00	TDA8351	£2.00
BU2722AF	£3.30	IRF9540	£1.75	STK3156	£5.00	STK437	£6.00	STK6607	£4.00	STR50113	£5.00	TDA3301B	£16.00	TDA4940	£2.00	TDA8354Q	£2.75
BU2725AF	£2.00	IRF9541	£2.00	STK350-030	£7.00	STK4372	£4.90	STK6712BIV	£5.50	STR50115	£5.00	TDA3303	£7.00	TDA4941	£2.80	TDA8356	£2.00
BU2725DF	£2.00	IRF9610	£0.95	STK392-040	£12.00	STK439	£5.00	STK6722	£6.50	STR50213	£4.00	TDA3501	£3.00	TDA4942	£2.00	TDA8360N3	£8.00
BU2725DF	£2.00	IRF9620	£0.85	STK401-050	£8.00	STK4392	£5.00	STK6732	£16.00	STR50330	£4.75	TDA3502	£3.60	TDA4950	£1.00	TDA8361AN3	£8.00
BU2727AF	£2.00	IRF9622	£2.00	STK401-080	£9.00	STK441	£6.80	STK6822	£7.50	STR51041	£5.00	TDA3504	£3.00	TDA4951	£4.50	TDA8361N3	£9.00
BU2727A	£2.00	IRF9630	£1.30	STK401-120	£10.00	STK4412	£4.50	STK6875	£6.50	STR51213	£5.00	TDA3507	£4.50	TDA5010	£3.00	TDA8362AN	£12.00
BU2727AF	£2.00	IRF9640	£2.30	STK401-140	£12.00	STK4443	£7.80	STK6922	£4.50	STR51424	£7.00	TDA3521	£7.50	TDA5000	£6.00	TDA8362AN3	£7.50
BU506DF	£1.00	IRFBC20	£1.10	STK4017	£4.00	STK4432	£6.00	STK6932	£4.00	STR53041	£4.00	TDA3560	£6.00	TDA5400	£9.00	TDA8362B3	£8.50
BU508AF	£0.60	IRFBC30	£1.20	STK4019	£4.80	STK457	£4.70	STK6962	£2.75	STR54041	£3.20	TDA3561	£3.00	TDA5600	£4.50	TDA8362N3	£12.00
BU508APH	£0.60	IRFBC40	£2.10	STK402-040	£7.00	STK459	£5.60	STK6972	£3.00	STR5412	£2.80	TDA3561A	£3.00	TDA5610-2	£7.50	TDA8362N4	£9.00
BU508AXI	£0.90	IRFBE30	£2.25	STK402-070	£7.00	STK460	£6.60	STK6981B	£5.00	STR55041	£4.50	TDA3562A	£2.60	TDA5620	£4.50	TDA8362N5	£15.00
BU508D	£0.75	IRFD120	£1.00	STK402-070	£7.00	STK461	£6.00	STK6982H	£6.00	STR56041	£5.50	TDA3563	£3.50	TDA5702	£13.00	TDA8366N2	£12.00
BU508DF	£0.85	IRFD9120	£1.20	STK402-071	£7.00	STK463	£9.50	STK6982H	£6.00	STR58041	£2.50	TDA3563A	£4.00	TDA5830-2	£1.00	TDA8366N3	£11.50
BU508DR	£1.30	IRFD9220	£1.00	STK402-090	£8.00	STK465	£9.00	STK7216	£4.20	STR59041	£3.00	TDA3564	£3.25	TDA6100Q	£1.50	TDA8370	£11.50
BUH1015	£4.25	IRFF120	£3.00	STK4021	£3.80	STK4773	£8.20	STK7217	£2.50	STR60001	£5.25	TDA3565	£2.20	TDA6101Q	£1.20	TDA8372A	£16.00
BUH1215	£4.50	IRFBC40	£1.00	STK402-100	£9.00	STK4793	£8.00	STK7225	£5.00	STR6008X	£5.75	TDA3566	£2.80	TDA6103Q	£2.25	TDA8374	£10.50
BUH4515	£2.00	IRFBC40G	£2.00	STK402-100	£9.00	STK4803	£10.00	STK7226	£17.00	STR6020	£2.70	TDA3566A	£3.00	TDA6106Q	£1.25	TDA8375A	£15.50
BUH4515D	£2.50	IRFP054	£4.00	STK402-120	£9.00	STK4813	£8.00	STK7233	£7.00	STR61001	£4.75	TDA3567	£3.50	TDA6107Q	£3.00	TDA8376	£12.00
BUH4517	£2.75	IRFP064	£5.00	STK4024 II	£5.50	STK4833	£8.50	STK7251	£5.00	STR7001	£6.00	TDA3569	£3.00	TDA6108JF	£3.00	TDA8380	£2.00
BUH4715	£4.25	IRFP150	£2.40	STK4025	£5.30	STK4843	£7.20	STK7253	£6.50	STR80145	£4.75	TDA3570	£3.75	TDA6111Q	£2.25	TDA8424	£4.00
BUH730	£1.25	IRFP240	£1.00	STK4026	£4.60	STK4853	£17.00	STK7300-060	£6.50	STR81145	£3.75	TDA3576B	£7.00	TDA6120Q	£5.50	TDA8432	£5.00
BUH81	£1.50	IRFP250	£1.80	STK4026II	£4.80	STK4863	£7.00	STK7300-080	£6.00	STR81159	£4.00	TDA3576	£6.75	TDA6160-2S	£4.75	TDA8425	£5.50
BUH381D	£1.25	IRFP260	£1.80	STK4026V	£5.80	STK4873	£11.00	STK7308	£7.00	STR8124	£10.00	TDA3577	£6.00	TDA6160-2X	£2.50	TDA8433	£6.00
BUH11A	£0.35	IRFP350	£3.25	STK4028	£5.50	STK488-010	£8.00	STK7309	£4.00	STR83145	£5.00	TDA3578	£7.00	TDA7052	£1.20	TDA8440	£3.00
BUH11AF	£0.35	IRFP360	£8.00	STK4032 II	£5.10	STK488-050	£8.00	STK7310	£3.20	STR83159	£7.00	TDA3579	£6.00	TDA7056	£2.00	TDA8443	£3.50
BUH11AX	£0.50	IRFP450	£2.70	STK4034 X	£9.25	STK4893	£10.00	STK7310S	£5.50	STR8420	£8.00	TDA3					

## Line Output Transformers

Part No	Code	Price	Part No	Code	Price	Part No	Code	Price	Part No	Code	Price	Part No	Code	Price
<b>ALBA</b>			<b>HITACHI..continued</b>			<b>PANASONIC..continued</b>			<b>PHILIPS..continued</b>			<b>THOMSON..continued</b>		
3714002	LOT02	£12.00	2433453	LOT82	£12.50	TLF 14568 F	LOT40	£15.00	AT 2079 / 21	LOT395	£12.00	10588080.P2	LOT1505	£19.00
043714002J	LOT02	£12.00	2433751	LOT01	£13.00	TLF 14584 F	LOT41	£17.00	AT 2079 / 24	LOT392	£15.00	151128140	LOT1505	£19.00
43700000	LOT02	£12.00	2433752	LOT01	£13.00	TLF 14586 F	LOT42	£17.00	AT 2079 / 40	LOT773	£11.50	151281.4	LOT1505	£19.00
<b>AMSTRAD</b>			2433891	LOT23	£12.50	<b>PHILIPS</b>			AT 2079 / 99	LOT276	£14.00	15128140	LOT1505	£19.00
1810951	LOT55	£14.00	2433892	LOT84	£14.50	3119 108 31260	LOT90	£12.50	AT 2079/30 01	LOT106	£12.50	153144.6	LOT1505	£19.00
3714002	LOT02	£12.00	2433893	LOT23	£12.50	3119 108 31290	LOT73	£11.50	AT 2079/30102	LOT106	£12.50	15314460	LOT1505	£19.00
043714002J	LOT02	£12.00	2433952	LOT33	£10.00	3119 108 31440	LOT433	£16.00	<b>SAISHO</b>			1531447 A	LOT1505	£19.00
43700000	LOT02	£12.00	2434002	LOT226	£14.50	3119 108 31441	LOT433	£16.00	3714002	LOT02	£12.00	1532873 A	LOT1505	£19.00
AM152591	LOT55	£14.00	2434141	LOT33	£10.00	3119 108 31442	LOT433	£16.00	043714002J	LOT02	£12.00	3233500	LOT244	£14.50
<b>FERGUSON</b>			2434274	LOT44	£10.50	3119 198 62930	LOT57	£11.00	43700000	LOT02	£12.00	3233900	LOT244	£14.50
00 D-3-508-002	LOT381	£15.50	2434393	LOT405	£22.50	3122 108 10246	LOT111	£15.00	7140021	LOT02	£12.00	40011200	LOT244	£14.50
06 D-3-083-001	LOT82	£12.50	2434593	LOT44	£10.50	3122 138 36070	LOT111	£15.00	<b>SHARP</b>			40148300	LOT244	£14.50
06 D-3-083-002	LOT82	£12.50	2435006	LOT401	£17.00	3122 138 36072	LOT111	£15.00	RTRNF 1220 CEZZLOT39	£18.50	<b>TOSHIBA</b>			
06 D-3-084-001	LOT23	£12.50	2435131	LOT251	£14.50	3122 138 36920	LOT57	£11.00	RTRNF 2001 CEZZLOT338	£17.50	1810951	LOT55	£14.00	
06 D-3-087-001	LOT23	£12.50	2436201	LOT90	£12.50	3122 138 36922	LOT57	£11.00	RTRNF 2006 CEZZLOT308	£13.50	2433751	LOT01	£13.00	
06 D-3-088-001	LOT84	£14.50	23236465	LOT392	£15.00	3122 138 36923	LOT57	£11.00	RTRNF 2023 CEZZLOT310	£15.00	23236098	LOT288	£14.00	
06 D-3-093-001	LOT204	£16.00	2433891H	LOT23	£12.50	3122 138 37050	LOT132	£15.00	<b>SONY</b>			23236198	LOT288	£14.00
06 D-3-508-003	LOT276	£14.00	45150504	LOT362	£16.00	3122 138 37620	LOT90	£12.50	1-439-286-00	LOT46	£13.00	23236201	LOT395	£12.00
06 D-3-512-001	LOT204	£16.00	<b>MATSUI</b>			3122 138 37771	LOT129	£14.00	1-439-286-11	LOT46	£13.00	23236245	LOT395	£12.00
29201-022-01	LOT63	£17.00	20070	LOT438	£16.00	3122 138 37992	LOT1116	£19.00	1-439-286-12	LOT46	£13.00	23236255	LOT289	£15.00
473197	LOT304	£15.50	20071	LOT438	£16.00	3122 138 38040	LOT73	£11.50	1-439-286-13	LOT46	£13.00	23236425	LOT288	£14.00
D 059 / 37	LOT200	£14.00	20072	LOT438	£16.00	3122 138 38123	LOT395	£12.00	1-439-286-21	LOT46	£13.00	23236427	LOT395	£12.00
<b>GOODMANS</b>			20073	LOT438	£16.00	3128 138 20200	LOT433	£16.00	1-439-332-41	LOT100	£15.00	23236428	LOT289	£15.00
1142.5057	LOT1164	£15.00	20074	LOT438	£16.00	3128 138 20201	LOT433	£16.00	1-439-332-42	LOT101	£14.50	23236424	LOT129	£14.00
1142.5077	LOT1164	£15.00	20075	LOT438	£16.00	3138 108 20202	LOT433	£16.00	1-439-332-52	LOT100	£15.00	TFB 4090 AD	LOT395	£12.00
1142.5079	LOT1164	£15.00	3714002	LOT02	£12.00	3138 108 30100	LOT106	£12.50	1-439-363-11	LOT268	£14.00	TFB 4124 AE	LOT392	£15.00
1142.5081	LOT1164	£15.00	3221008	LOT438	£16.00	3138 108 30103	LOT106	£12.50	1-439-363-21	LOT268	£14.00	TFB 4124 AP	LOT392	£15.00
1152.5016	LOT1934	£19.00	043714002J	LOT02	£12.00	3139 128 30400	LOT90	£12.50	1-439-387-11	LOT311	£14.50	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p>We are stockist of both <b>Konig</b> and <b>HR Diemen</b> LOPT's This is just a selection of the LOPT's that we stock....Please call on 020 8900 2329 for copy of our LOPT catalogue</p> </div>		
1179.0387	LOT1147	£16.00	043221088P	LOT438	£16.00	40348-08	LOT1577	£18.00	1-439-387-21	LOT311	£14.50			
1192.0527	LOT1147	£16.00	43700000	LOT02	£12.00	40348A-09	LOT1577	£18.00	1-439-416-11	LOT255	£16.00			
1352.5008	LOT1167	£15.00	7140021	LOT02	£12.00	4812 140 10246	LOT111	£15.00	1-439-416-12	LOT255	£16.00			
1352.5008E	LOT1167	£16.00	<b>MITSUBISHI</b>			4812 140 10349	LOT106	£12.50	1-439-416-21	LOT255	£16.00			
1352.5016	LOT1934	£19.00	731003	LOT51	£15.50	4812 140 10369	LOT90	£12.50	1-439-416-23	LOT255	£16.00			
1352.5027	LOT1270	£16.00	334 P 18506	LOT51	£15.50	4812 140 10421	LOT90	£12.50	1-439-416-41	LOT255	£16.00			
1352.5033	LOT1270	£16.00	<b>ORION</b>			4822 140 10246	LOT111	£15.00	1-439-416-51	LOT255	£16.00			
<b>HINARI</b>			40153201	LOT349	£17.50	4822 140 10274	LOT123	£14.50	<b>THOMSON</b>					
3714002	LOT02	£12.00	<b>ORION</b>			4822 140 10306	LOT57	£11.00	105009.8	LOT1505	£19.00			
043714002J	LOT02	£12.00	3714002	LOT02	£12.00	4822 140 10349	LOT106	£12.50	10500980	LOT1505	£19.00			
43700000	LOT02	£12.00	043714002J	LOT02	£12.00	4822 140 10381	LOT128	£13.00	10500980.P1	LOT1505	£19.00			
CF 124 B	LOT67	£14.50	43700000	LOT02	£12.00	4822 140 10384	LOT127	£15.50	10531460	LOT1505	£19.00			
CF 124 E	LOT67	£14.50	<b>PANASONIC</b>			4822 140 10406	LOT73	£11.50	105660.6	LOT1505	£19.00			
<b>HITACHI</b>			TLF 14512 F	LOT39	£18.50	4822 140 10544	LOT433	£16.00	105660060	LOT1505	£19.00			
2424593	LOT44	£10.50	TLF 14520 F	LOT40	£15.00	4822 140 10566	LOT433	£16.00	10566060.P2	LOT1505	£19.00			
2432461	LOT169	£15.00	TLF 14521 F	LOT39	£18.50	AT 2076 / 10	LOT57	£11.00	105880.8	LOT1505	£19.00			
2432761	LOT169	£15.00	TLF 14567 F	LOT39	£18.50	AT 2077 / 81	LOT121	£15.00	10588080	LOT1505	£19.00			
						AT 2078 / 21	LOT395	£12.00						
						AT 2079 / 15	LOT129	£14.00						

## CD Pick Ups and Mechanisms

Part No	Price	Part No	Price	Part No	Price
CDM12.1 Mechanism	£14.00	KSS 213 B	£8.75	OPTIMA 6 S	£11.50
KHM220AAA		KSS 213 C	£9.50	OPTIMA 5	£11.50
DVD Laser	£ 40.00	KSS 213 D	£16.00	RCTRTH8151	£20.00
KSS 210A Original	£11.00	KSS 213 F	£12.00	RCTRTH8112	£14.00
KSS 210A Replacement	£9.50	KSS 240 A	£30.00	RCTRTH8147 Mech	£ 10.00
KSS 210 B	£15.00	NKS 240 A			
		Replacment for KSS240A	£20.00		

Check out our Online Catalogue at  
[www.grandata.co.uk](http://www.grandata.co.uk)

This advertisement is just a selection of our stock.

Please contact us if you cannot find the part you are looking for.

\* Please add £1 p+p and VAT to all orders (Unless Otherwise stated) \* All components are brand new

\* We accept payment by Access , Switch , Visa , Cheque and Postal Order

\* All prices quoted are subject to availability and may be changed without prior notice

E & OE

K.P. House , Unit 15 , Pop In Commercial Centre , Southway , Wembley , Middlesex . HA9 0HB England

Tel : (020) 8900 2329

Email : [sales@grandata.co.uk](mailto:sales@grandata.co.uk)

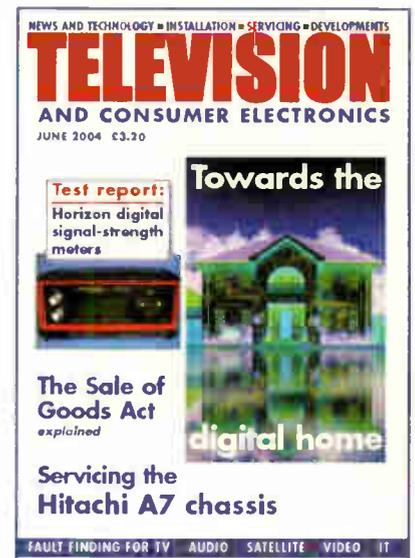
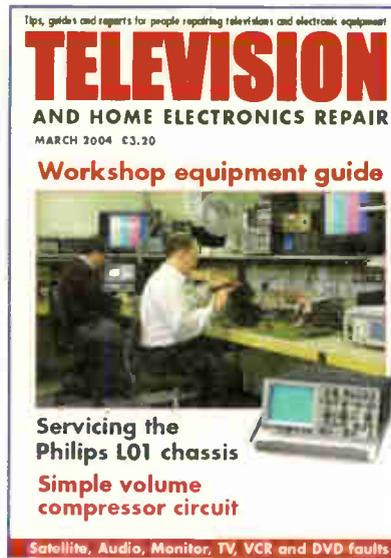
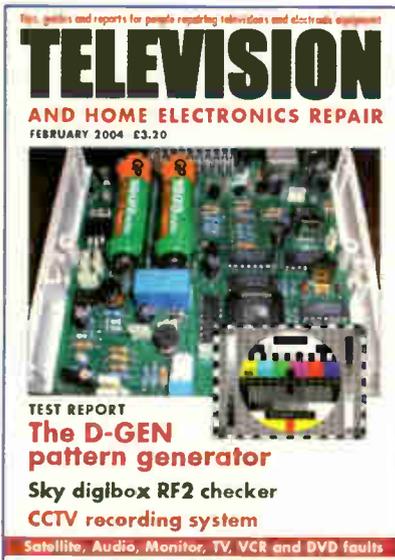
Fax : (020) 8903 6126

Website : [www.grandata.co.uk](http://www.grandata.co.uk)

NEWS AND TECHNOLOGY ■ INSTALLATION ■ SERVICING ■ DEVELOPMENTS

# TELEVISION

## AND CONSUMER ELECTRONICS



Television and Consumer Electronics magazine is the only magazine for technicians who deal with consumer electronic products, in particular TV, video, satellite and audio equipment.

- Launched in 1935 this respected journal is the longest established consumer electronics magazine
- Tips and guides on repairing television and electronic equipment including satellite receivers,, PCs, monitors, VCRs, DVD, audio equipment and much more
- Keep up to date with the latest information and changes affecting the industry
- Essential reference and in-depth features covered monthly
- Essential reference and in-depth features covered monthly

## Make sure of your copy now...

### Subscription rates for 1 year:

UK £33.80 ● Europe £49.00 or €92  
USA \$104 ● Rest of the World £63.50

### Subscription rates for 2 years

UK £53 ● Europe £78.40 or €146  
USA \$166.65 ● Rest of the World £101

### Contact

Highbury Fulfilment Services,  
Link House, 8 Bartholomew's Walk, Ely, Cambridge CB7 4ZD.

Telephone 01353 654 431

Fax 01353 654 400

Email [hbc.subs@highbury-wyvern.co.uk](mailto:hbc.subs@highbury-wyvern.co.uk)



# Vintage radio repair

**Pete Roberts** tackles a couple of vintage transistor radios, an Ekco Nautilus Model PT310 that dates from the early Seventies and an original Roberts R700 that was built in 1968

*Photo 1: External view of the Ekco Nautilus Model PT310.*



**W**elcome again to the vintage page. Here's some real nostalgia from the days of the Light Programme, Home Service and Luxembourg on 208! I tend to concentrate on transistor radios from the Fab Fifties and Swinging Sixties, but table and portable valve receivers also grace my workbench, not to mention period hi-fi gear.

## The Ekco Nautilus Model PT310

The first patient this time is an Ekco Nautilus Model PT310, see Photo 1, which was made in Japan and released by the Pye/Invicta group in the early Seventies. It has a complement of eleven transistors (a mixture of germanium and silicon types), six diodes (including one varicap) and a bridge rectifier. Power is taken from

*Photo 2: Internal view of the Ekco Nautilus Model PT310.*



either four C cells or the AC mains supply. Band coverage is long, medium and short plus FM. Photo 2 shows an internal view.

Unusually, this model has completely separate IF strips for AM and FM reception, with only the audio stages being common to both. The FM section uses silicon transistors throughout while, with the exception of the mixer/oscillator, the AM and audio sections use germanium devices. There's a balanced push-pull output stage, with driver and output transformers. The varicap diode is used for AFC with FM reception. The chassis and ground rail are connected to the positive side of the supply.

The radio came in with very noisy volume and wave-change controls and, as I discovered later, intermittent FM reception. The first job was to clean the controls with a shot of switch cleaner. This was completely successful, and I was rewarded with clear reception on all three AM wavebands. I noticed a distinct background hum, which was cured by replacing the mains bridge rectifier's reservoir capacitor. Bearing in mind the age of the set, some thirty years, I thought it best to replace all the electrolytics. FM reception worked only intermittently, and it turned out that there were two faults.

Dismantling the set is a fairly complex job that involves removal of many unmarked screws. The FM aerial lead (blue) has to be unsoldered from the telescopic aerial, likewise the brown 'live' and black earth leads from the external aerial socket. After removing the knobs the chassis can be withdrawn, leaving the speaker leads connected. "Chassis" is the right word to use too – this radio is built like many TV sets of the time, with PCBs

mounted on a metal framework. In fact there are two PCBs, an upper one that carries the FM circuitry and a lower one for the AM section, the audio stages and the bridge rectifier for the mains supply. Several wire links interconnect the panels. These are a possible source of problems.

## The FM reception problem

Needless to say the VHF RF section of the PCB was all under the tuning capacitor's pulley, so I had to remove the tuning scale, the drive cord and the pulley. My first check was for IF strip operation, by holding a screwdriver blade and touching the tip on the FM mixer/oscillator transistor's collector pad, i.e. using myself as an aerial. Safety note: tests of this sort should not be undertaken with valve radios, as there is a risk of getting a nasty shock. There was silence initially, but by pressing lightly on the board I obtained the expected short-wave noise (the 10.7MHz FM IF corresponds to about 28m in the short-wave band). Further careful tapping narrowed the cause of the problem to a dry-jointed diode lead in the ratio-detector circuit. Once this and a few other dodgy-looking joints had been resoldered the IF section worked steadily.

But FM reception had now failed completely. If the RF amplifier fails, the characteristic FM 'hash' is present and the strongest stations will still be heard. A general absence of life, when the IF stages are known to be working, is almost always caused by failure of the local oscillator. I checked various voltages in the stage, then decided to replace the transistor.

A 2N2222 produced no joy, so I tried a BFI80. Again no luck. Unfortunately, because of the current obsession with surface-mounted

devices, the range of leaded RF transistors listed by mainstream stockists is now quite limited. Of those listed the ZTX320, a tiny 'E-line' VHF transistor, seemed to be a good compromise between price and performance. It's a high-gain device with a cut-off frequency ( $f_t$ ) of 600MHz. I fitted one and, at last, had success. I also replaced the 5pF collector-emitter coupling capacitor, just in case. According to my Peak DCA50 component tester the original transistor was OK, with an  $H_{fe}$  of 55. That's what you would expect from a run-of-the-mill small-signal RF transistor. The ZTX320's measured  $H_{fe}$  of 150 is considerably higher.

After a few hours' soak testing I reassembled the tuning drive and refitted the chassis in its case.

According to the tuning scale the alignment of the FM oscillator was way out. To restore Radio 2 to its correct position (88.9MHz from Holme Moss) I had to squeeze the turns of the oscillator coil closer together. Strangely, no adjustment was needed at the top end of the band: all my local radio stations were in their correct places.

The new transistor's internal capacitances were obviously lower than those of the original device, requiring an increase in the inductance of the oscillator coil to compensate.

After that FM reception was every bit as good as with a contemporary receiver. To finish off, a small amount of paraffin was melted around the oscillator coil and the replacement transistor to prevent movement and possible microphony.

### A Roberts R700

Next an original Roberts Model R700. Manufactured in 1968, this LW/MW/FM receiver uses 14 germanium transistors, including seven AF11X alloy-diffused types, and eight diodes including a varicap. The faults reported were loss of AM followed by FM failure. Again, this set is actually two receivers in one, with completely separate FM and AM sections and a common audio circuit. The output stage is of the transformerless complementary-symmetry type.

The FM front-end has an AF180 RF amplifier and an AF114 mixer-oscillator, both of which are operated in the common-base mode. This is followed by three IF amplifier stages

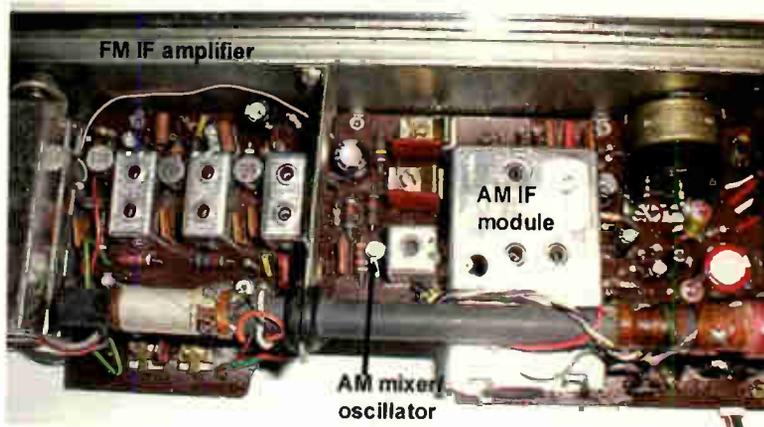


Photo 3: The IF section in the Roberts Model R700.

that use AF114 transistors, and a conventional ratio detector. The AM section starts with an AF117 mixer-oscillator, which is followed by a module that contains a two-stage IF amplifier and a diode detector.

Depending on the position of the wave-change switches, the output from the appropriate detector is fed via the volume control to the audio stages.

Although more expensive to produce, this arrangement avoids the compromises inherent in the design of common AM/FM stages.

This model uses two PP9 batteries in series to provide an 18V supply. When I connected my bench power supply I was surprised to see a quiescent current consumption of 80mA. There was FM reception but it was very faint and distorted, as if one of the output pair of transistors was open-circuit. As nothing seemed to be suffering from any distress, and the heatsink for the output transistors was cool, I left the power on and started to poke around with the test leads – in a logical sequence of course!

Troubleshooting with these sets can be confusing, as the circuitry is 'upside down' – in most radios that use germanium pnp transistors the positive rail is chassis. However the chassis line with the R700 is negative, which means that DC-wise the emitters of most of the transistors are 'hot'.

Some of the plastic-cased Plessey electrolytics looked a bit iffy. So, taking into account the advanced age of the set, I decided to replace the lot. This was a wise decision as it turned out. After fitting the replacements the quiescent current was only about 20mA, but there was still faint,

scratchy sound, and the mid-point in the output stage was at almost the full supply voltage. Suspecting a faulty transistor, I was prodding with my test leads when a sudden surge of volume frightened the life out of me. Yes, there was a poor connection, specifically a break in a small piece of print. After attending to this fault FM reception was excellent. But there was still no LW or MW reception.

### IF transistor replacement

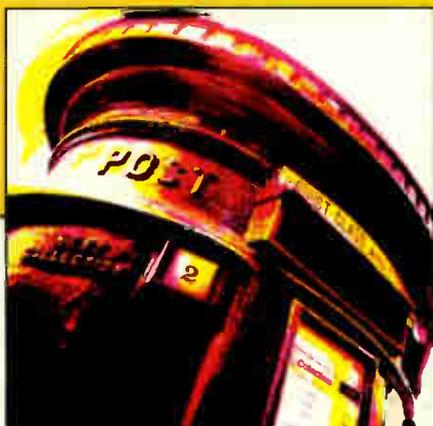
Voltage checks showed that the supply to the AM IF module and mixer-oscillator stage was very low. Photo 3 shows the physical arrangement. The cause couldn't have been the supply decoupler, because this had been replaced along with all the other electrolytics. To cut a long story short, the problem was the usual collector-to-case short in the AF117 AM mixer-oscillator transistor. Fortunately it was the one I could get at, not one of the pair in the AM IF module.

A word of warning here. The AF239S is often listed as a suitable replacement for the AF11X range. It isn't, as I found out the hard way. The AF239S is a UHF transistor and, like most transistors of this type, it has a low  $H_{fe}$  – typically 10. The  $H_{fe}$  of an AF11X type transistor is anything from 50 upwards. The AF127 is a suitable replacement – it's basically an AF117 in a small TO74 can (TO18 but with four leads).

If an AF11X transistor fails with a collector-to-case short, you can often get away with just snipping the case lead. In some sets however this can lead to instability.

Finally, don't forget that heat-shunt when soldering germanium transistors. If there's insufficient room to clip one on, make the joint with a hot iron applied for the shortest time required to make a sound joint. You could also pre-cool the transistor's body with freezer immediately prior to soldering it. ■

# LETTERS



## Filtering out TETRA

There have been several mentions of TETRA interference to analogue TV in recent issues. Elsewhere I have seen reference to some special Maxview filters for dealing with the problem. I live in Hayes, West London, and recently began to suffer badly from this form of interference on local channels below 26 – there was a lot of consistent herringbone patterning on them. When I checked at the Maxview website ([www.maxview.ltd.uk](http://www.maxview.ltd.uk)) I found the MHF range of filters, which are described as “fully-screened masthead bandpass filters”. The range is shown below.

Maxview seems to be perfectly happy to supply direct to private customers. I bought an MHF2137 for £17, which included post and packing and VAT. It arrived the next working day.

It's a properly-designed masthead filter, but I suspected that in my case the trouble could have arisen from the long runs of parallel down/up leads from/to the attic. I therefore decided to install the filter directly behind the TV set (before the various satellite receivers, the VCR, the cable box etc.!). It works brilliantly, and has cleaned up the low channels extremely well. Recommended! Maxview Limited is at Common Lane, Setchey, King's Lynn, Norfolk, PE33 0AT (01553 810 376).

You need a couple of screw-on F connectors, because the filter's input and output connections are of this type.

*John Allen,  
Hayes, Middx.*

### Maxview masthead bandpass filters

Type	Bandpass	Group
MHF2137	chs. 21-37	A
MHF3553	chs. 35-53	B
MHF4868	chs. 48-68	C/D
MHF3568	chs. 35-68	E
MHF2142	chs. 21-42	K
MHF2168	chs. 21-68	W

Send letters to “Television”, Highbury Business, Media House, Azalea Drive, Swanley, Kent, BR8 8HU or e-mail [t.winford@highburybiz.com](mailto:t.winford@highburybiz.com) using subject heading ‘Television Letters’.

Please send plain text messages. Do NOT send attachments. Be sure to type your full name, address, postcode, telephone and e-mail address (if any).

Your address and telephone number will not be published but your e-mail address will unless you state otherwise.

## Analogue/digital picture quality

I agree with Geoff Thomas (letters, June) about poor current analogue terrestrial TV picture quality and the effects of studio digital processing. The quality of analogue terrestrial TV is getting steadily worse. I'll name some culprits. Here in Ireland we have the two national stations RTE1 and Network 2, the independent TV3 (now in Granada's hands, and very much a copy of ITV), and the Irish-language TG4. With a lot of material that has considerable movement, such as street scenes with moving traffic and sports programmes, there is loss of information rather than pixellation, though I haven't noticed this as much on the BBC channels: you can clearly see the juddering effect caused by missing frames. Some programmes are worse than others, but TV3 seems to be affected most often. TV3 also suffers from another weird effect, as if the luminance has been passed through a low-resolution ADC. There are distinct steps in the luminance with dark scenes and when there are slow luminance changes in the picture.

Some programmes (Home and Away on Network 2 in particular) are so weird and unnatural-looking that your eyes start to water as you try to adjust to the effect – it's like some sort of 3D cardboard cut-out vision. The end result is that some programmes are an unwatchable mess. Do any of the station engineers ever watch it? I'm sure they would be equally concerned if they did.

*Owen O Reilly,  
Mullingar, Co. Westmeath, Ireland.*

## Bush WS6671

A report on this model in the November 2002 issue mentioned an EW fault that was cured by replacing the S-correction capacitor C630 (390nF) and R620 (2.7 $\Omega$ ), which is in series with the EW drive. I had one of these sets in the other day with the same fault and, on checking, found that R620 was 27 $\Omega$  and C630 470nF. They were correct for a wide screen tube.  
*Phil Cooke,  
Sutton Coldfield, W. Midlands.*

**Editorial note:** This set is fitted with the Vestel 11AK19 chassis, of which there are a number of versions. The values of R620 and C630 depend on the tube type and also

its manufacturer. R620 is commonly 2.7 $\Omega$ , 22 $\Omega$  or 27 $\Omega$ . Values for C630 include 390nF, 430nF, 470nF and 560nF. The important thing is to fit replacement components with the same values as the originals.

## Confessions of a digi-sceptic

The area around the Stockland Hill transmitter is very hilly. As a result, the signal quality is patchy. I have to confess that in the past I have replied to enquiries about digital reception in these parts with “not a chance”. Until, that is, I was asked to install a digibox in an area I thought was actually in sight of the transmitter. It would have been, but there was half an acre or so of trees in between.

The analogue BBC1 signal was very weak, ghostly and grainy. I connected the box anyway – just to show the customer that it wouldn't work. Can you imagine the colour of my face when it produced perfect BBC1 to Channel 5 pictures?! A few channels were missing, but my customer was so delighted with the quality of her “normal channels” that she didn't care. Let that be a lesson to you!

*Peter Nutkins,  
Charmouth, Dorset.*

## That Band I/III aerial

In his column last month (June) Roger Bunney showed an unusual Band I/III TV aerial that he had come across and asked for any comments on its operation – in particular the Band I dipole seemed to be shorted out. Here's my opinion, after a rummage through some old textbooks, though without any dimensions one has to guess to some extent.

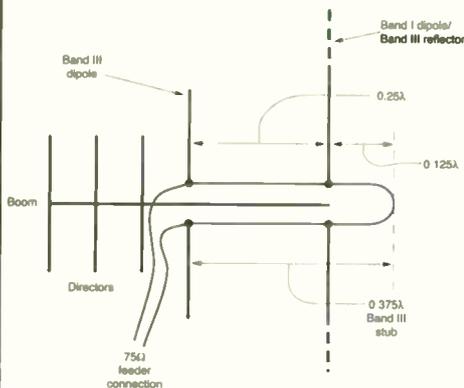
First a bit of theory, see Fig. 1. A half-wave dipole has a nominal centre impedance of 75 $\Omega$ . Adding directors and a reflector will lower this. The Band I dipole seems, in this case, to act as a Band III reflector as well. It is usual practice to have the reflector 0.25 $\lambda$  behind the dipole. The ‘phasing system’ appears to consist of a short-circuit matching stub. At 0.375 $\lambda$  the stub is low impedance at the shorted end and high impedance at the open end. Finally, if the feeder connections are moved from the centre of a dipole towards the ends, the impedance will be increased.

So there seems to be an 0.375 $\lambda$  stub that's connected to the Band III dipole to

increase its impedance, countering the effect of the directors and the reflector, and a T-match feeder connection to the Band I dipole to match to a 75Ω feeder.

I might be wrong, but it's the best explanation I can come up with!

*Jim Littler,  
Wigan, Lancs.*



**Fig. 1: A Band I/III aerial with 0.375λ matching stub.**

### Satellite ITV encryption

ITV's encryption contract with Sky is due to expire this autumn. The question is, will ITV then go clear? Indeed why don't all the terrestrial broadcasters follow the BBC's lead and drop encryption?

There are several reasons for them to retain it, not least because of regional advertising. ITV1 in particular has much regional advertising content; Channel 4 and Five have it to a lesser extent. The BBC is not troubled by this, though it is irritating for viewers outside London to be stuck with the London news if they don't have a viewing card. It's a different matter for the commercial stations, as advertising is their lifeblood. Local advertisers in the regions are not going to pay for TV adverts when a large proportion of viewers don't have viewing cards and can receive only Carlton.

Unless the backroom boys can come up with an alternative to the current viewing-card option, ITV etc. will be left with a choice between staying as they are and relying on people to pay a Sky subscription, or funding their own Solus card scheme. When the BBC went clear last year it was obvious that its technicians had been working on the problem for some time: the BBC knew exactly what it wanted and how to get it.

ITV will no doubt have been investigating the options over the past few months. One might be for ITV/C4/Five to discuss with Sky a menu that would enable non-subscribers to choose their own region. This would remove the need for an FTV card, but Sky would lose encryption revenue. It would hardly welcome that!

The other barrier to going clear is that C4 and Five in particular rely heavily on US imports, and the US networks believe

that everyone throughout mainland Europe is busy installing dishes aimed at Astra 2!

It seems to me that a Solus card scheme is the only way forward, but it is clear that the broadcasters don't want to pay for one. It is also clear, from the number of people who tried for cards via eBay, that when there was such a scheme (Free2view) the vast majority of newcomers to satellite TV knew nothing about it. For the government to fund a scheme from the TV licence fee would require legislation because, as the law stands at present, the BBC is entitled to the whole of it.

In short the situation is a shambles.

Any views?

*Dave Sullivan,  
de.sullivan@ntlworld.com*

### An expensive transformer

I had a problem recently with the power supply in a Linn Lingo record deck, which uses a brushless motor. The deck employs crystal-controlled logic to generate a conventional multi-phase stepper-motor drive with precisely-maintained frequency. The power supply itself is conventional, with a toroidal mains transformer, bridge rectifiers and linear voltage regulators that provide three DC outputs.

The reported fault was repeated blowing of the 200mA mains fuse. After isolating the transformer's three secondary windings I found that the fuse still failed at switch on, which proved that the transformer was faulty. An email to Linn produced the following quote for a replacement: "A replacement transformer (part no. MCAS 027) can be purchased through your Linn dealer, the suggested price being £393.65 inc. VAT". No, that's not a misprint! Nearly four hundred pounds for a small (no more than 20VA at most) mains transformer!

As the transformer is partly potted, no local rewinder would look at it. So the deck had to be boxed up and returned to its owner unrepaired. I must admit that I am not a great fan of toroidal transformers. My experience in industrial electronics has led me to believe that they are not as reliable as conventional clamp types, and that they are generally difficult if not impossible to have rewound if a suitable replacement is unavailable or, as in this case, is too expensive.

*Pete Roberts,  
Runcorn, Cheshire.*

### Mains supplies

I read Keith Cummins' article Days of DC (May issue) with interest, but have to point out that the EU has standardised on 230V AC for all member states. Countries that formerly had 220V AC supplies should now have nominally 230V AC + 6% -15%, while those that had 240V AC supplies should have nominally 230V AC + 15% -6%. At my house the supply is now normally something like 235V. The

only piece of equipment that appeared to show any evidence of this change was a 35mm slide projector. Its very marginally rated 150VA transformer, which supplies a quartz-halogen lamp, seemed to run slightly hotter. Resetting the mains supply tap, which increments in steps of 10V, corrected this.

The adoption of AC mains supplies in the UK seems to have been remarkably slow. AC power generation started in about 1890 (Ferranti in Deptford SE London), and the National Grid was conceived in about 1927, yet DC continued to be supplied in places in 1960, a third of a century later.

In my opinion the worst aspect of DC for radio equipment was the use of high-wattage wire-wound resistors to obtain the required HT voltage and limit the current in the series heater chain. In addition to the problem of thermal drift, these resistors produced finger-burning heat while air convection seemed to draw a lot of dust into the cabinet. This dust accumulation exacerbated the excessive heating, and made servicing a very dirty job.

On the subject of rotating machinery used to convert from HV AC to DC for local use, I believe that the London Underground still does this for traction current. But I'm not going to say more about this, as I'm not too sure of the facts!

*Steven Mugeridge,  
Bexleyheath, Kent.*

### Corrections

There were two TV fault reports last month (pages 492/3) relating to the Bush Model WS6674, with different chassis types quoted. Both reports relate to the PT92 chassis. The BD680 EW driver transistor is TV06.

There was a typographical error in the Holiday at Murphys article: the full-wave rectifier valve in Model V114 is of course a UU8. The caption and text relating to this model disagree as to the tube size. We've not been able to check on this. Even the Iliffe/Trader service sheets don't go back as far as this model! And while we're about it, there was no LMS and LNER in the early Fifties, the railways having been nationalised in 1948. But the old liveries continued to survive for a time. Your editor was astonished to find GNR (Great Northern Railway) engraved on a mirror in a local train in the Lincolnshire area in the mid-Sixties - the GNR ceased to exist during the great railway amalgamations of the late Twenties. But enough of this!



# WHAT a LIFE!

**The True Story of a Goblin carpet shampooing machine, and a collection of TV faults. Donald Bullock's servicing commentary**

**H**ello Boys and Girls! Are you all sitting comfortably? Then we'll begin! Today we are going to start with a Story! And it's a True Story! About a little boy called Donny who delighted in making people Happy!

## The Goblin story

Now Donny spent a lot of time in Spain with his Very Best Friend, a pretty and vivacious little girl with Bright Green Eyes who loves doggies, chocolates, doggies, children, doggies, Spanish meals and doggies. She loved to play with her doggies on the nice marble floor of the villa where they lived.

But when the Cruel Winter came the nice marble floor became Very, Very Cold. Greeneyes cried some big, clear Tears and complained that it was not fair to her doggies.

This annoyed Kind and Thoughtful Donny, who slyly kicked the doggies but bought her a Nice Big Carpet to sit on while she fed them lots and lots of smelly bones and dishes of meat.

Donny didn't like Greeneyes' doggies much. In fact he didn't like them at all. But he did like to sit near her because she kept pouring him lots of little glasses of what he did like. While she had her back turned he would slyly jab his foot at Flashy, her Very Favourite Doggy. Whenever Donny caught Flashy in a sensitive spot, Flashy would leap up and fly out of the door, yelping his head off. Greeneyes would call him back and tell him he was being a silly boy, and that Donny wasn't like that at all.

One day Donny noticed that his pretty friend Greeneyes was crying again, and asked her why?

"Because my Lovely Doggies have accidentally played on the carpet So Much that it needs to be cleaned" she sobbed, "and I haven't got a Carpet Cleaning Machine."

Now Donny, always kind, didn't like to see his Greeneyes friend Upset. So he saved up all his beer-bottle pennies and drove to England to buy a big Goblin Shampooing Machine to take back to her in Spain.

This made her Very Happy, and in no time at all she had the carpet as Clean and as Fresh as New!

When Greeneyes had used her nice Goblin carpet-cleaning machine a few times, what do you think happened? It broke down!

Donny, kind as ever, took a look at it. He saw that the little plastic tube that projects from the cleaner's dome for the clean soapy water pipe to slip on to had broken at the elbow, because of a Big Big Bubble in the casing.

## Repair

Now Donny knew how to mend such things and, while Greeneyes sat sobbing on her carpet, he telephoned Morphy Richards who make the clever Goblin machine.

"Morphy Richards Customer care!" sang the Friendly Lady who answered the phone. Donny felt that he was in Very Good Hands.

He told her about the faulty Goblin machine, said he was in the trade and that if she could arrange to send him the little spare part he could easily mend the machine himself.

But the Friendly Lady said she couldn't, because Morphy Richards didn't trust anyone in the Whole Wide World to mend their machines. He would have

to take it back to the shop where he bought it, for sending to them.

"But the machine is in Spain, with me!" cried Donny.

"Then your guarantee is invalid" sang the Friendly Lady, "and we can't help you."

"I'm happy to pay for the spare part" persisted Donny.

"We can't supply it" she said, "not to anyone. You must send the whole machine to us, and we will charge you."

"But it's too heavy and bulky" Donny said, "I could fit the spare part in a minute if you'd send it to me."

But the Friendly Lady said "No. Why not make a spare part and mend it yourself?"

"Will you email me some dismantling instructions?" Donny asked.

"Certainly Not" said the Friendly Lady.

So Donny took the Clever Goblin Shampooer to his little workshop and turned it round and round to see how to open it. At last he flexed off two thin plastic wings that clipped the pretty blue cover to the dome, and undid a self-tapping screw under each one. Then he lifted the dome and the Clever Goblin Shampooer rolled on its wheels on to the marble floor and broke into lots of eggshell pieces!

Donny wondered how a company like Morphy Richards could have arranged for such a Very Heavy machine to hang by only two self-tapping screws to the shell that includes its carrying handle.

When he tackled the Friendly Lady again, she told him that because the machine wasn't guaranteed there was nothing to be done.

And now, Question Time. We

have Two Questions for you to answer.

First, would any of you buy a Clever Goblin Shampooer after reading this tale?

Secondly, where can Donny buy a Proper and Sturdy carpet-shampooing machine?!

### **A Sanyo 21BN1**

Meanwhile back at the shop Charlie Rowe had bounced in, under the weight of a 21in. Sanyo set, Model 21BN1 (EB4-A21 chassis).

"And when you've done this one, boys, there's a big Goodmans in the boot. Belongs to my neighbour Ducky Gribble!"

Charlie's a live wire with a rich supply of yarns, some of which get less believable as he spins them.

"The Sanyo first" Steven said, "what's up with it?"

"He comes out of standby but he don't start up" Charlie replied. "Gives me missus the ab-dabs, but never mind 'er. By the way, did I ever tell you about my neighbour Ducky Gribble? He was certainly a boy."

But Steven wasn't paying attention as he opened the set up. A couple of 120kW resistors in the power supply in this chassis, R620 and R621, give trouble. They were both OK however. Some further tests showed that the HT rose momentarily at switch on, then quickly decayed.

Charlie was eager to continue with his spinning. "Yeah, Ducker liked his drink, but never had any money" he said, "yet he managed to stay half cut."

I looked at him. "How?" I asked.

"Well, take the other lunch time" Charlie continued, "he sauntered to the Spread Eagle at opening time and saw three old-timers waiting in the shade for Tom to open up. When he did, Ducker gave 'em time to go inside and order some drinks. Then he bawled out 'get yer cloths back on, yer brazen hussy!' After that he went in the back door and scoffed the drinks while the landlord and the old-timers were a running around outside looking for a woman as wasn't there!"

"Is that true now?" I asked.

"Absolutely true it is" said Charlie.

Sensibly, Steven had been concentrating on the Sanyo set. He had found that the line oscillator struck up then closed down. This was a protection mechanism. The cause of the trouble was failure of the LA7832 field output chip IC501. Once it had been replaced the set worked normally.

"Now who's a bringing the Goodmans outa my boot?" asked Charlie.

Paul and I went off to get it.

"Then there was the bowling for the pig at the Church Fete" Charlie resumed, "who do you reckon slipped the pig into the beer tent and scattered all the drinkers? And he got the Reverend Goode to run him home afterwards, on account of being a bit unsteady like."

### **The Goodmans set**

The Goodmans set turned out to be a widescreen Model W282NS (F19 chassis). It was dead, but there was a clue that helped. Once the back had been removed there was a smell of smoke. D25 (BA157) had gone up because the line output transistor TR16 was short-circuit. When Steven tried the set after fitting replacements he found that there was picture breathing and EW bowing. The cause was a 400V capacitor, C69, whose value depends on tube size.

It wasn't too difficult to get Charlie on his way once his two sets had been done, though we had to listen to yet another improbable yarn.

### **A monster Hitachi**

Later Ribby Ellis, another right nuisance, called in with a 28in. Hitachi set, Model C2867TN. It worked, but there was no remote-control operation and the product code C46TN was permanently present on the screen.

"Ribby" I said, "we're feeling a bit worn out this afternoon. Had Charlie Rowe in for the best part of a couple of hours. So none of your practical jokes, eh?"

Ribby grinned, pursed his lips and gave me a thumbs up sign.

"But I'll tell you about a chap I met the other day" he said, "name of Turpin, Dick Turpin actually."

I gave him a pained look, and Steven took on the Hitachi set. "Would you look out a TMP47C1637N-RA01 microcontroller chip if we have one" he asked me, "it's in circuit position IC001 and I don't like the look of it. Could well be the cause of the faults."

I managed to find one while Ribby stood there smiling to himself. Better be sociable I thought. "What's your trouble then Ribby?" I asked.

"Well I went for a spin in a stagecoach the other day" he began.

"And that's when you met this Dick Turpin fella I suppose" I broke in.

He nodded. "There were several of us. Suddenly we heard shots and Dick Turpin was there, spinning his gun on his second finger."

"As they do" I said understandingly. I noticed that Steven had managed to fit the microcontroller chip and had reset the EEPROM. This had removed the product code, but there was still no remote-control operation.

"Then Dick Turpin looked us all over" Ribby continued "and said 'Right! I'm going to rob all the ladies and pester all the men!' At that a fat lady next to me started to laugh. 'No, no' she said, 'you mean rob all the men and pester all the ladies!'"

"At this a thin little chap in the corner jumped up, folded his arms and stamped his foot. 'Mr Turpin knows what he means' he said."

I looked at Ribby, who was laughing to himself. "Enough, Ribby, I think - Steven seems to have finished the job with your set."

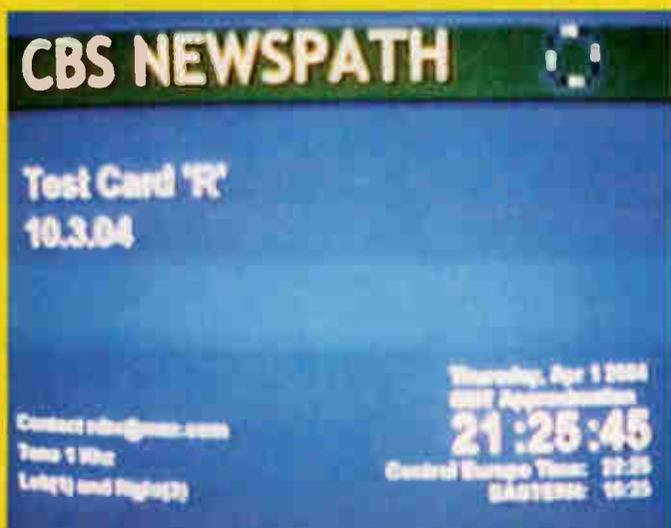
There had been dry-joints at regulators IC951 and IC952, a not uncommon condition in this chassis. Once they had been attended to remote-control operation was restored and there were no further problems.

We managed to get rid of Ribby pretty promptly after that!



# DX and Satellite Reception

**Terrestrial DX and satellite TV reception reports. Broadcast and satellite TV news. The Dale Parabolic aerial. Regional reflections. Roger Bunney reports**



*A CBS test card seen via Eutelsat W2 (16°E) prior to a news feed.*

**A**pril was another very quiet time for terrestrial DX-TV reception, a pattern that has continued over the past few months. At the time of writing there has been no evidence of a mid-April Sporadic E opening, an event that often indicates a good SpE season ahead.

Cyril Willis (King's Lynn) reports reception on the 23rd, 27th and 28th however. On the 23rd he received MTV (Hungary) ch. R1 plus unidentified signals. The 27th was productive, with SF-1 (Switzerland) ch. E2, Tele-A (Italy) ch. E2-, RAI (Italy) chs. IA and IB and SVT-1 (Sweden) ch. E2. The 28th produced Tele-A ch. E2- again.

Peter Schubert (Rainham) received a single unidentified ch. E3 signal on the 24th then, on the evening of the 27th, he found that long-duration, low-level ch. E2 video was present from the south, mostly at scanner level though lifting at times to provide very weak pictures. This was mostly likely to have been Madrid ch. E2.

I hope to experience a final season of TVE (Spain) ch. E2 before the Madrid transmitter closes down at the end of June, see later. Madrid ch. E2 was my first SpE DX reception way back in 1963. An email from Hugh Cocks (Algarve) summarising the TVE VHF closure timetable mentions that the Spanish tend to favour established channels, E39, E42 and E45 being particularly popular, despite the possibility of co-channel interference. UHF is generally "very cluttered" he comments. DTT from Spain is received in the Algarve when tropospheric conditions allow, though Spanish digital pay-TV seems to have folded at the same time as ONdigital in the UK! Only the national TV channels are available via DTT, with Madrid local news – this is rather belated in comparison with analogue off-air news.

## Satellite sightings

Last month I mentioned Eutelsat 2F3 at 21.5°E and the variable reception because of its severely inclined orbit. Reception is restricted to mid-late afternoon and twelve hours later, during the early morning period. When I checked the slot at 1445 hours on April 25 I found good signals, which suggests that 2F3 appears above threshold from about 1430 onwards. For a Sunday, the satellite was busy. There were several horse-race meetings, including Sligo and Brighton, greyhound racing and a violent protest meeting in Manchester. A far-right French politician who supports BNP views was on a visit to the UK, and an anti-BNP group was holding a vocal protest outside the hall involved. GlobeCast UKI was linking live pictures via 2F3 in 16:9 format for BBC News Manchester. This was at 12.526GHz H (SR 4,226, FEC 7/8). Another UK company carried similar material, as Service 1, at 11.696GHz H (5,632, 3/4).

Politics continues to bubble in Cyprus, in particular between the Turkish and Greek communities over the partition of the island. Ant 1 Cyprus carried live reports into the evening of the 24th via Eutelsat W2 (16°E) at 12.540GHz H (5,632, 3/4).

Edmund Spicer (W. Sussex) found Atlantic Bird 3 (5°W) downlinking horse racing from Dubai: bookies and Arab gentlemen were milling around, and Dubai was captioned on several advertising hoardings. The transmission was at 12.543GHz H (27,500, 3/4) with the identification GCPE1. TV Sport Romania was seen carrying UK-sourced sport via the same satellite, at 12.696GHz V (14,685, 3/4). But check the PIDs carefully: they are V 1907, A 1911 and PRC 8190 (as detailed on the SatCoDX site) and may need to be inserted manually to achieve picture lock – otherwise the screen may remain blank.

April 17th was a bad day. During the evening Eutelsat W1 (10°E) carried live pictures of rioting in the Gaza strip: an Israeli gunship had destroyed the Hamas leader's car with two missiles. APTN Jerusalem was feeding, via Satlink Israel, raw (unedited) footage of the car and the occupants' remains. This was at the usual 10.971GHz H (4,167, 5/6). A few hours earlier Telecom 2D (8°W) was providing live reports for BBC News from a building site at Malmesbury, Wilts, where the body of a missing Swindon girl had been buried. There was further drama when it

was revealed that a suspect in the case had just been found dead. GlobeCast NE was uplinking from the building site as BBC News Malmesbury, at 12.513GHz H (4,226, 7/8). Sky News was also on site with its 'Breaking news' feed, but I was unable to find the signal. In recent weeks Sky News has been using MPEG 4:2:2 for its feeds, including those from one of its favoured satellites, Eutelsat W2 at 16°E. A PC + Skystar board is needed to resolve pictures with MPEG 4:2:2 – or a specialised receiver that costs typically £2,000+.

Exciting news from Roy Carmen (Dorking), who has just found his first 'registered' feed via Intelsat 706 (53°W). It's New Data, at 12.682GHz V (5,632, 3/4) with the service ident LAX Enc 8. Content was an NTSC test card that ran for over two hours. Roy mentions that the CNN Newsource feeder via NSS 7 (21.5°W) underwent "changes" on or about April 14. While still downlinking at 11.565GHz H (6,109, 3/4), the PIDs are now V 124. A 100, PCR 124 and TXT 0. The name now reads INS-Europe (International Newsource) and the 'secret' service ident appears as AOR 2 (Atlantic Ocean Region 2) on the RSD information menu. CNN had indicated that the news feeder would be encrypted during April, based on a Scientific Atlanta standard, but to date it's still in the clear.

Iraq is rarely out of the news of course. US broadcaster ABC News NY routinely carries NTSC feeds back to NY via Intelsat 707 (1°W) at 11.675GHz V (5,632, 3/4) as Scopus Service 1. During downtime a locked-off shot of the view from the ABC Baghdad office balcony is left 'up'. ABC also uses Eutelsat W2 (16°E) at 12.563GHz H (5,632, 3/4) when feeding its London office, but still as NTSC.

When your dish can access the inclined-orbit Eutelsat 2F3 (21.5°E), check at 12.538GHz H (4,226, 7/8) for Baghdad 216. This is the BBC Baghdad output – occasionally 12.532GHz is used. BBC Madrid used 2F3 at 12.538GHz for pictures from Spain when the security forces there found the rail bombers' flat.

Alan Richards, now up in the Lincolnshire Wolds, reports mediocre reception (signal strength 30 per cent) from the new Amos 2 satellite at 4°W. The first signals seen, at 10.726GHz H (2,894, 3/4), carried programming and news from KRT (Ukraine). The news included extensive unedited footage from Iraq showing the Fallujah atrocities.

On April 3/4 Eutelsat W2 provided exciting pictures from the new race track in Bahrain: the Grand Prix was a great success, and the track is likely to host many high-profile meetings in the future. The 3rd was a practice day, with cars and drivers feeling out the course, the big day being the 4th. A scan revealed the downlink at 12.552GHz H (11,265, 3/4) in a two-channel multiplex, Slot 2 RTL Bahrain and Slot 1 RTL. The former transmitted interviews and reports for the German RTL and NTV networks, the latter being used exclusively for RTL content.

Terracom SWE 3 appeared via Telecom 2D (8°W) on several occasions in the early evening during early/mid April with Swedish winter sports, skiing etc. at or near 12.557GHz H (6,109, 3/4). It's a very active satellite at this time, with the GranadaMedia satellite trucks on air and various regional French TV feeds. During weekend afternoons there are many sports feeds from West/Central Europe.

### Broadcast news

**Spain:** Hugh Cocks reports that all remaining Band I and III TV transmitters are now scheduled to close, moving to UHF. I will list only the Band I transmitters as these are the most relevant for the coming SpE season.

Madrid Navacerrada ch. E2 to close on June 30, moving to ch. E26.

Alicanti Aitana ch. E3 to close on October 31, moving to ch. E63.

A Coruna Santiago ch. E4 to close on June 30, moving to ch. E53.

Vizcaya Sollube-Baracaldo ch. E4 to close on June 30, moving to ch. E26.



The NASA air-speed record flight: a live picture from NASA TV via NSS 7 (22°W).

Curiously the broadcasters intend to use many of the same UHF channels, leading to the possibility of co-channel interference – chs. E39, E42 and E45 are particularly prone to co-channel problems. This does appear to be the final close down, so make use of TVE during the few remaining months.

**Central Europe:** The Benelux DX club has provided a list of Central European DAB transmitters that are now in operation.

## DXer's SPECIAL 14" TV



~~£299.00~~

SPECIAL OFFER  
NOW ONLY  
**£249.00**

Overnight delivery by insured courier £12.00

- Direct channel entry/readout
- Direct frequency entry 40-860MHz
- Multistandard
- Low noise tuner
- 12v DC and mains operation
- Remote control
- Scart connection
- Auto scanning of RF channels
- Auto scanning of frequencies 40-860MHz
- Cable tuner
- Video squelch (removed in tuning mode)
- Six teletexts
- Covers systems BG/LL/DK PAL and SECAM, NTSC via the scart

---

### FREE BBC VIEWING IN EUROPE

Perfect reception only with the latest THOMSON digi box

**12 volt SKY MINIBOX Now Available**

- The correct digi box + the correct dish + the correct LNB = perfect reception anywhere
- Watch the BBC wherever you like, in Europe etc
- Digital satellite systems from only £399.00
- All dish systems are supplied with LNB, cable and plugs
- You can receive FREE viewing of BBC1,2,3,4, children's BBC, BBC24 hour news and all the BBC radio stations plus many more
- ITV1, Channels 4 and 5 available for a one off payment arranged by ourselves
- Increase your dish size with our new enhanced imported LNBs



**Tripods £49.95**

**Digital system with 88cm dish — £438.95**

**with 1.1m dish — £478.95**

ALL PRICES INC VAT

---

Overnight delivery in the UK for all items by insured courier £12.00

FULLY COMPREHENSIVE 35 PAGE CATALOGUE AVAILABLE BY RETURN OF POST FOR £1.50

AERIAL TECHNIQUES LTD Tel: 01202-423555 Fax: 01202-425055  
59 Watcombe Road, Southbourne, Bournemouth, Dorset BH16 3LX, UK  
E-mail: atech@dircon.co.uk www.aerial-techniques.com  
Est 1979 Callers by Appointment please



Access road to the current Belmont transmitter mast. Note the ice in winter warning.

Interesting that there are several 'out-of-band' transmitters. These are Sachsen-Oost Kanal 05C (178-35MHz); Saarland Kanal 08B (197-64MHz); and Berlin Kanal 08C (199-36MHz). Then the channels run from 11B to 12D as follows: 11B 218-64MHz; 11C 220-35MHz; 11D 222-06MHz; 12A 223-936MHz; 12B 225-648MHz; 12C 227-36MHz; 12D 229-072MHz. There are transmitters in Germany, the Netherlands, Austria, Belgium, Switzerland, Denmark, Luxembourg and Norway.

Tests are currently being held in Band L (1-5GHz) in France and the Netherlands.

**The Netherlands:** The DVB-T transmitter count is on the increase. A long list is available of 13 main sites, the 'preferred' channel group being E21, E23, E34, E57 and E64. Exceptions are Alphen aan den Rijn chs. E21, E34, E52, E57 and E64 (10kW ERP) and RTV Utrecht ch. 9 that's transmitted via Lopik ch. E33. Transmitter ERPs vary from 1kW up to 10kW.

**Luxembourg:** Sad that the RTL Dudelange ch. E7 transmitter has closed, moving to ch. E27H at 1,000kW ERP. RTL Club is transmitted as DVB-T in ch. E41H at 2.5kW ERP.

**Finland:** Eleven main transmitters now use DVB-T, each one carrying three multiplexes. Multiplex A has YLE-1, YLE-2, TV Finland, YLE44 and Teema; multiplex B MTV3, Sub-TV and Sports Channel; multiplex C Channel 4, SF and Nelonen. Tampere for example has multiplex A on ch. E34, multiplex B on ch. E23 and multiplex C on ch. E58.

**US:** The FCC has announced that a plan to close down analogue TV in 2009 is being discussed. The broadcasters will 'return' the vacated analogue bandwidth. Switch-off will be subject to at least 85 per cent of the public having access to digital transmissions. The NAB has questioned the 85 per cent calculation and is not happy with the proposals.

**Yemen:** TV and radio expansion is anticipated, with moves to start private broadcasting. Commercial groups are anxious to exploit an increase in TV stations. The Democracy Channel has been mentioned as ready to start once the government has given approval to an opening up of the airwaves.

### Satellite news

With improvements in compression and software techniques the use of satellite phones to transmit immediate TV pictures back to the main networks from a war zone or breaking news site is likely to increase. In its NAB review issue (8 April 2004) *Broadcast* magazine mentioned that BBC News is now using the Nokia

3650 camera-phone to send video clips running up to 15 minutes in length via the GPRS/2.5G system. It's likely that this and similar camera packages will become standard issue for reporters – and even perhaps for Jo Public to dial live breaking-news exclusives to Sky News etc. Fit an external microphone input to the camera unit and there will be live interviews on tap!

In its April issue (pages 6-12) the New Zealand trade magazine *SatFACTS* reports on a new receiver, called Blackbird, that requires no external CAM, no card and has onboard software which, once downloaded with a code-key routine from the net, provides instant display of encrypted programming. I quote from Bob Cooper's article: "Blackbird is a legal free-to-air receiver that opens up all dish network channels. It appears that many recent Chinese-sourced FTA receivers have onboard chips that can run in the public code-key mode. Finally, a complete solution that works without an access card." It can run Viaccess, Seca, Irdeto and Nagravision. There's a website with more information on Blackbird and public code keys at

<http://www.godss.com>

The EBU has signed up frequency space aboard Atlantic Bird 3, Eutelsat W3A and E-Bird to enhance Olympic Games coverage for broadcasters across Europe. The new 306MHz of bandwidth (four wideband transponders) will be used by a teleport the EBU is to build in Athens, running 36 full-time programme feeds. Tests start on August 2, football coverage starts on the 11/12th and the opening ceremony will be broadcast on the 13th. The Paralympic Games, again in Athens, from September 17-28, will also benefit from high-level EBU uplinking capacity.

FSTV (Frontage Satellite Television), a Nigerian company that commenced operations on April 1, downloads up to thirty satellite TV channels from the World's main broadcasters and is initially transmitting them in the Lagos region, offering anything from African religion to MTV, soaps, politics and chat shows. GlobeCast is now transmitting the 2M Maroc Moroccan TV channel across Africa from NSS 7. It's uplinked from Casablanca via Telecom D to the Serte, Paris HQ, then up once more to NSS 7. Elsewhere in Africa RTI (Radio Television Ivoriane) is now being transmitted across the continent as Channel One TV.

Twelve companies have been authorised by the Pakistan Media Regulatory Authority to operate TV channels for programme transmission across the country. The same Authority has issued licences for many FR band radio stations and cable operations. BTV (Bangladesh TV) is to open a satellite channel to transmit its national terrestrial service and repeats when the terrestrial channel is off-air. The Arab States Broadcasting Union hopes to launch a ten Arabic TV channel package shortly, via Telecom/GlobeCast capacity, for worldwide transmission. A new studio for the service is being built by Abu Dhabi TV.

### The Dale Parabolic aerial

In the early Sixties the Dale Parabolic Band III aerial, see Figure 1, was helpful in hilly and well-screened areas where signal scattering was a problem. The eight-reflector screen plus dipole design proved so successful that a Mk 2 version was introduced. This had a V-reflector screen with three elements on each arm and a three-element Yagi array with the dipole mounted at the focal point. The aerials were widely used at Ventnor, Isle of Wight, because of the screening caused by St Boniface Down. A remaining example of the Dale Parabolic was still in situ at Corfe Castle village, Dorset up to two years ago. Corfe and Ventnor both took ch. 11 signals from Chillerton Down.

### Regional reflections

Alan Richards (Horncastle, Lincolnshire) recently sent me a copy of the Nostalgia and Local Heritage column in his local paper. It related to the original Belmont transmitter mast, which rose to some 1,263ft and was built in late 1965. In March 1969 large quantities of ice formed on the guys and the lattice mast itself, threatening to bring the mast down. It was leaning at 5° out of vertical but survived, unlike its twin at Emley Moor which col-

lapsed and removed TV programming in the Yorkshire region for some days before a temporary mast was erected. The present concrete mast was built many months later.

Alan decided to visit the Belmont site and found, by the gate to the access road, a large sign warning about falling ice in winter. There was also a planning application for further aerials to be mounted on the mast. Several large satellite dishes take the incoming programme feeds for Channel 5 and the DTT services. DTT arrives via satellite, while transmitters still receive their analogue feeds via terrestrial links – check the DTT delay!

A couple of publications are rarely seen nowadays: grab a copy if you find one at a jumble or ham radio sale. *The Authority's Stations*, dated 1962, is a wonderful description of the spread of the ITA network across the UK, transmitter by transmitter, with an account of why each mast is where it is and field strength maps. The Channel Islands transmitter at Fremont Point, Jersey in particular posed serious problems. The mainland feed was from Stockland Hill to Alderney, a distance of eighty miles, then via a microwave link that used a complex aerial diversity system – SABRE was eventually installed. To minimise interference to the incoming signal from Stockland Hill, transmissions from Fremont Point were not available in Alderney. Residents on the island had to erect large aerials to receive Stockland Hill, or Chillerton Down, directly. Picture quality ranged from good to appalling, depending on tropospheric conditions. After some years a terrestrial microwave circuit delivered quality signals via the French mainland. Interesting that for a time Channel TV transmitted a late local news service in French for those on the mainland. The other, perhaps rarer, publication to look out for is the *IBA Technical Review No. 4 – Television Transmitting Stations*, dated September 1974. This contains much detail on the design and construction of the 405/625-line transmitter network.

In the ITA days the relays were unmanned but the main TV transmitters generally had a crew of three-four technical staff per shift, plus perhaps a GPO lines man, a site cleaner and a kitchen staff of one-two. Facilities were available for snowed-up conditions when the access road was blocked. Not to Grand Hotel standards, judging by an overnight sleep-in at Chillerton Down on one occasion!

The present HTV region was originally operated by two companies, Television Wales and West and Wales (West and North) Television, that eventually merged. There has traditionally been conflict over ITV fringe areas, with the output from St Hilary for example extending well into Stockland Hill's primary coverage area in North Devon and Somerset. Coverage means people, and the more you can claim the more you can charge for the commercials! So at Southern Television an outpost office was established at Dorchester, while Westward maintained an office down the road at Weymouth! Southern even transmitted a weekly Dorset Diary item in the evening Day by Day programme.

Far to the east Southern had a nominal fringe audience at Southend-on-Sea, from its Dover transmitter. The occasional Southend local news item was included in Day by Day, with perhaps an annual OB from the local football club, to ensure that the people of Southend and its environs could be included in Southern's viewer figures! For many years the Dover studio produced only a 30-minute (Friday) programme per week. These days Southend is well covered from Bluebell Hill.

The early days of ITV were unique, with each company having its own identification slide, logo and even music at the beginning and end of each day's transmissions. Today regional ITV is bland and lacks character – there's not even a test card. Several internet sites feature regional ITV as it was, and are packed with information and personal notes from those who worked there. Even the closedown sequences of both Southern and TVS are featured, which I found moving having worked for both.

At many transmitters the ITA would hold a summer "open day" to enable the public to view the facilities. Southern took the initiative in erecting a marquee and providing tea and cakes – also a camera (see yourself on the telly). A few TV personalities

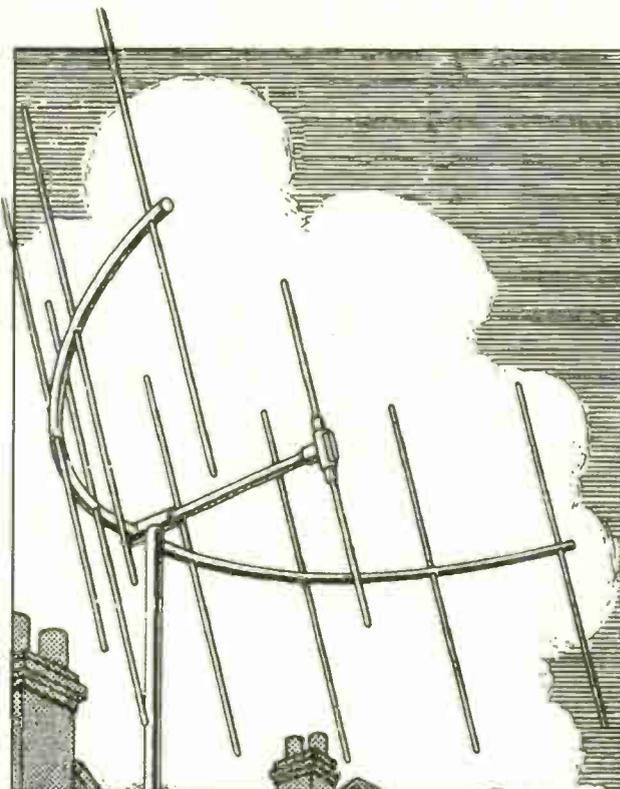


Figure 1: The Dale Parabolic Band III aerial, which was in production in the early Sixties. It was helpful where signal scattering was a problem.

would be present to sign autographs. All next to the towering 750ft mast at Chillerton Down, Isle of Wight.

## Campion Electronics Ltd.

**SUPPLIERS OF QUALITY  
EX-RENTAL TV'S**

and video equipment to independent  
retailers across the UK and EIRE.

**FREE DELIVERY SERVICE**  
to most areas of UK

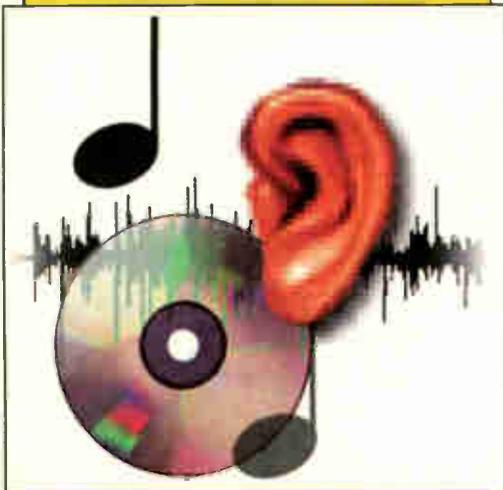
**WORLDWIDE EXPORT SERVICE**  
Large stock of TVs suitable for export  
Experts in UHF/VHF conversion

Visit our large warehouse at:

**Units 1 & 2 Tenat Works,  
Worcester Rd, Kidderminster,  
Worc, DY10 1JR**

Tel: **(01562) 746000** (2 Lines)

**Just 20 miles from Birmingham City Centre**



# AUDIO FAULTS

Reports from  
**Geoff Darby**  
**M.J. Abbott**  
**Philip Rosbottom**  
and  
**Chris Bowers**

We welcome fault reports from readers – payment for each fault is made after publication.

Reports can be sent by post to:

Television Magazine Fault Reports,  
Highbury Business,  
Media House,  
Azalea Drive, Swanley,  
Kent BR8 8HU

or e-mailed to:  
t.winford@highburybiz.com

## Marantz 75CR2020/2A

I had no service manual for this flat-format tuner/amplifier/CD unit. It looked as if it could be based on a Philips chassis, as Marantz equipment often is, but it was not one that I recognised. It certainly used a Philips CD deck however, and this is where the problems lay. Although the tray would open and close, the laser unit stubbornly refused to home. There was no lens movement even when the sled had been homed manually. All hope of it doing anything ended each time with the message "Disc Err" in the display.

Once I had the deck out to examine the PCB mounted beneath it I was able to check the supply voltages – they are conveniently silk-screened by the side of the connector that brings them in. All were present and correct. I then turned my attention to the other wiring loom, which leaves the board. Checks on the two pins marked SCL and SDA were inconclusive but felt wrong.

I followed the cable to a sub PCB that's mounted between the output hybrid chip's heatsink and the front panel PCB. There's a largish surface-mounted IC, which I took to be some kind of microcontroller, on this board. By the side of it there was one of those large-value green memory back-up capacitors. More by instinct than anything else, I switched off and discharged this capacitor with a screwdriver blade. When I repowered the unit, the reset forced by this action cleared out the processor and everything then worked normally.

This wasn't quite the end of the story however. The unit was left unpowered on the soak-test bench overnight. When power was applied the following morning the fault was back. A new back-up capacitor, followed by several days of re-testing after overnight power removal, proved that the capacitor had been the cause of the problem. G.D.

## Crown CDTV99

This all-in-one radio/CD/TV combi unit was dead. When it had been dismantled, which turned out to be surprisingly easy, I discovered that the DC fuse on the main PCB had failed. It had not blown violently, but had significantly melted. As there were no obvious shorts present I replaced the fuse and switched on. Everything appeared to work until I came to turn the unit off with the front-panel on/off switch. The unit stubbornly remained on.

Suspecting a short-circuit power-switching transistor somewhere, I slid the board right out to see if I could follow the print round to a likely candidate. What I found was that two tracks of fine print that went

to the switch were totally vaporised. I thought this was going to be the end of a practicable repair, fearing that something very nasty must have occurred to burn out the tracks, which were controlling some sort of remote switching element somewhere on the board. The fact that the unit did basically work however persuaded me to carry on, at least as far as bridging the missing tracks. Remarkably, once this had been done the operation of the switch was restored and a detailed check on all functions proved that the unit was now fully operational. G.D.

## Sony HCD-XB6

This hi-fi unit came to me from another dealer, with most of the case screws missing. He, in turn, had taken it from his friend John, who "deals a bit..." The basic problem was no audio with any functions. The output protection relay closed correctly however, and a wet-finger test produced a healthy hum from both channels. In addition the hum level was correctly controlled by the volume encoder.

The next step was checks at the MC14052 input-select chip IC102. With a CD playing, scope checks showed that there was a good level of audio at input pins 5 and 14 but nothing at output pins 3 and 13. Further checks showed that the inhibit pin 6 was high instead of low. This pin is connected to pin 30, "port C", of the volume control and equaliser chip IC201. When I unsoldered pin 6 of IC102 the voltage at pin 30 of IC201 dropped to zero but pin 6 of IC102 remained high. This suggested that there was an internal problem with IC102.

When a new MC14052 multiplexer chip had been fitted the voltage at pin 6 was at the correct level and normal audio was present with all functions. G.D.

## Sony and Samsung speakers

I've recently had two speakers with a similar type of failure that I have never before seen during many long years in this trade. The first was from a Samsung home cinema sub bin. It buzzed on each hefty bass note. Once the unit had been dismantled to the point where I could see the speaker, I found that the cone had become completely and cleanly unglued from the polystyrene surround.

The second unit was a Sony hi-fi speaker that made a similar buzz on bass notes. This time the cause was the flat, concertina piece behind the cone: it serves to keep the voice coil central in the magnet gap and prevent ingress of dust etc. into the gap. I found that it had become unglued from the speaker cone virtually the whole way round.

In both cases application of EvoStick impact adhesive reunited the detached items and provided a complete cure. **G.D.**

### **Aiwa ADF660 and ADF770**

These twin-capstan three-head decks are of excellent quality and are well worth repair. Spares are in short supply however. There are two drive belts, the main one that measures 79.578mm diameter, 250mm circumference and 4.4mm width and the flywheel-to-flywheel belt that measures 73.21mm diameter, 230mm circumference and 3.8mm width. The flywheel-to-flywheel belt, the reel idler and the right-hand pinch roller are at present available from CPC. The left-hand pinch roller is a special order item. **M.J.A.**

### **NAD 3130**

The output was distorted, as though the output stage had expired. But the cause turned out to be the smoothing capacitor in the negative supply to the dual IC used in the tone/filter circuit. It was shorting. There are several of these low-quality capacitors around the PCB. Any of them could give trouble! **P.R.**

### **Pioneer CT-F2121**

This cassette deck, dating from 1974, would stop after five seconds. I found that the encapsulated auto-stop switch didn't operate when there was tape movement. Tapping its case a few times cleared the fault. It's on top of the mechanism, behind the cassette housing, and I suspect that there's a reed switch with a rotating magnet inside. **P.R.**

### **Nakamichi 700 Tri Tracer**

This unit wouldn't record one channel. Inside there's a statement about the quality and the superior engineering. But you can never allow for bad connectors after 25 years or so. The plug-in daughter board on the main PCB had bad connections. In addition the tape monitor switch worked intermittently. Switch cleaner cured that. **P.R.**

### **Sony TC-TX333**

This tape deck's buttons seemed to operate the wrong function. The cause of the trouble was traced to the system control processor IC04 on the main board. A

replacement, part no. 8-759-497-87, restored normal operation of this single-tape deck. **C.B.**

### **Sony STR-DB830**

There was no tuner reception with this unit. Voltage checks on the main board soon revealed that the 15V regulator IC401 and the 12V regulator IC399 were faulty. Replacements restored the tuner reception. **C.B.**

### **Sony STR-KSL5**

This unit powered up then went into the protection mode. The cause of the trouble was found on the amp board, where jumper wire JW802 had poor soldered connections. Resoldering this item restored normal power up. **C.B.**

### **Sony HCD-H117**

The problem with this unit was intermittent FM reception. The cause was traced to a short-circuit in the ceramic filters CF301 and CF303 (part no. 1-577-070-8). Replacements restored normal FM operation. **C.B.**

## Test Case 499

TV rental has declined in recent years, but there is still some life in it – at least in this neck of the woods. White goods and slot meters are nowadays part of the rental scenario as far as the Test Case crew are concerned, and Cathode Ray has become adept at replacing pumps, programmers and motor-brushes alongside his TV and video activities and satellite-dish work: versatility indeed!

This doesn't mean that Ray can turn any repair round instantly and, as so often, it's the intermittent faults that are the most difficult ones to solve. A recent case of 'bench-dwell' involved a widescreen Hitachi TV set, Model C28W430N, which is fitted with the A7 chassis. Its problem was "spasmodic nuffingness", to quote Ray's picturesque description: it would sometimes fail to come on when asked, and would sometimes shut down all by itself. Ray welcomed it to his bench, anticipating an easy repair. A couple of other sets fitted with this chassis had passed through the workshop recently. Their similar problems had been solved by resoldering the three-legged components on the main heatsink – IC951, IC602 and Q601. The

bad joints here were dealt with by using copper braid to remove the original solder then fluxing, tinning and resoldering. It's a good thing that rental TV sets are set to run on test while awaiting transportation, because it soon became clear that, after similar treatment, this set had not been cured: it still suffered from spasmodic nuffingness.

It was taken back to the workbench and subjected to a good go with the handle of a screwdriver. This revealed something all right: a big blue flash and a bang as some long, untrimmed component leadout wires on the print side of the PCB shorted together. But the fault was still present when this had been attended to. A more civil attempt to find bad joints was then undertaken, involving a bright light, a magnifying glass and a 'soft' mechanical probe. This revealed little black, ragged rings at a few other joints on the board. Each was big-pen marked as it was found. They were then all dealt with together: stripped, fluxed, tinned and soldered. Surely this must have cleared the fault, Ray thought, as he and Todd staggered back to the soak-test bench with the monster.

It hadn't! Television Ted, who was pottering around in his garden while on holiday, was called to a telephone conference. He did not, of course, have any details of the set in question right there with him. But, prompted by Ray's description of the chassis and of the "b\*\*\*\*y great heatsink all down it wiv the dry-joints", he remembered the type of set and how he had been dogged by one that had had a similar problem. On that occasion he had received some good advice from a technical consultant at Hitachi. The advice had been to fit an earthing spring between the line output transformer's ferrite-frame clamp and the line output transistor's earthed heatsink.

Well, it might have worked for Ted but it didn't for Ray, on this occasion anyway. The problem was resolved only when Ted returned to the workshop. That was too late, unfortunately, to avoid the rental contract being terminated by the customer. This sort of thing has happened a lot recently. So what was the root cause of this horror-story? It was nothing very big, at least in the physical sense. For the details, turn to page 571.



# DVD

**Fault reports from  
Geoff Darby  
Chris Bowers  
Andrew Duggan  
and  
Martyn S. Davis**

We welcome fault reports from readers – payment for each fault is made after publication.

Reports can be sent by post to:

Television Magazine Fault Reports,  
Highbury Business,  
Media House,  
Azalea Drive, Swanley,  
Kent BR8 8HU

or e-mailed to:  
t.winford@highburybiz.com

## **Pioneer CLD-D515 LaserDisc player**

Karaoke George has been bringing his kit to me for years. It's usually pretty battered around the edges, because of the hard life it leads out on the road, travelling from pub to pub. But he started out with good-quality equipment all those years ago and, apart from its cosmetic appearance, it has stood up to its daily bashing pretty well.

This player arrived on Friday morning and was needed on Sunday night. The complaint was that it played the first half minute of any track then skipped back to the start. It sounded as if there was some kind of problem with the free movement of the optical pickup. Considerately, George brought a disc along with the player. They are monster things, of 12in. diameter, that look like a silver LP. There are recordings on both sides, and a wonderful mechanical arrangement in the machine enables both sides to be read without having to turn the disc over.

Basically a sort of 'railway track' runs from below the turntable in the centre of the deck towards the back. Here, the track curves up and over in a U shape, on its side, after which it returns to the centre of the machine across the top surface of the disc. There's a rack gear along one edge of the track. The sled motor is mounted on the optical block and, via a worm and two other gears, one of which meshes with the rack, drives the block, either at high speed for disc access or at low speed for tracking – in much the same way as with a CD deck. Once the end of the lower side of the disc is reached however, or side B is requested by use of the front-panel controls, the optical block runs off past the edge of the disc, climbs the vertical section of the track, turning upside down in

the process, then carries on to track across the upper side of the disc.

To see what was going on I loaded the disc (Sing the Hits Made Popular by Neil Diamond, Vol. 1!) then requested side B. The optical block steamed along its track under the disc, came up at the back, and found its way to the end of the upper track at the centre of the disc. The machine then proceeded to play, albeit in black and white as it was an NTSC disc. . . . As reported, after about thirty seconds there was much servo grunting and screeching and the play point jumped back. By watching closely I could see that the optical block didn't move on. So, when the lens had been deflected as far as possible by the tracking motor, the servo just 'lost it' and the lens relaxed back to its zero deflection point about 30 seconds back.

Once the disc had been ejected and the optical block had returned to its rest place on the lower track, taking out five screws enabled the top section of the track to be removed. I was then able to wind the worm gear manually until the laser had moved along far enough to come off the end of the lower track. When the flexiprint had been unplugged the laser could be removed completely to examine its mechanics.

It was immediately apparent that one of the drive gears was not parallel with the other one. The 'open-frame' gearbox is secured to the optical block by two screws, and the motor to the gearbox by two more. Once these had been removed, the motor could be dropped away and the gearbox lifted off. The cause of the problem was then clear. The two gears sit on pins that are moulded to the side of the gearbox. One of them had sheared off. The pins are supported at the far end by being located in a slot that's machined into the side of the laser, so the sheared off one had remained basically in place but had allowed the gear to twist out of alignment. When the motor was being driven hard for disc access, it was able to turn the gear train without problem. But when it was being driven at only very low power, for optical block tracking, it all just locked up.

I quickly discovered that the gear concerned fitted very nicely on some 2mm diameter enamelled copper wire that I had to hand. I was able to drill out the side of the plastic gearbox at the shear site and insert a new pin, made from a suitable length of copper wire. I secured it initially with Superglue, then reinforced the short stub left poking through the wall with a small amount of Araldite. When it had set solidly, I refitted the

gears and motor to the gearbox, then the gearbox back to the optical block. The flexiprint was reconnected, the optical block was wound back on to the lower track, and the upper track was refitted.

The original exercise of loading the disc and requesting side B was then repeated. This time the disc played on beyond the thirty seconds point. Careful observation of the optical block showed that it now moved on, by a minuscule amount, every few seconds. A long soak test proved that the player was now fit for another stint on the road.

Finally a quick phone call brought a delighted George trotting around to the workshop, wallet ready in his hand, and opened, as he approached the door ... **G.D.**

### Dansai DVD1010

The designer of this budget machine must have been new to the idea of reliability. The power supply is mounted upside down over the MPEG board, which has chips that generate lots of heat on it. In addition there are numerous electrolytic capacitors in the power supply, most of which are mounted close to hot-running diodes and heatsinks. This

cocktail for potential disaster is rounded off by having only a few ventilation slots at either side of the cabinet.

I found that the following electrolytics in this player were either bulging, open-circuit or had a very high ESR reading: C14 (1,000 $\mu$ F, 16V); C16, C17 and C18 (all 1,000 $\mu$ F, 10V); and C10 which was 47 $\mu$ F, 16V though marked on the board as 10 $\mu$ F, 16V. Once these capacitors had been replaced the power supply came back to life and the machine produced good results. **G.D.**

### Sony DVP-NS305

The unit produced no display and the disc spun at a high speed. The cause of the trouble was traced to a dry-joint at Q404 on side B of board IF89. Once this transistor had been resoldered there was a normal display and discs rotated at the correct speed. **C.B.**

### Sony SLV-D950GI

This DVD player/VCR wouldn't eject DVDs. A look inside revealed the cause: rectangular belt H105 (part no. 3-078-583-01) had come off the loading mechanism pulley. A replacement belt restored

normal DVD-eject operation. **C.B.**

### Sony HCD-S550

There was no CD playback though DVD and SACD discs played back normally. The cause of the fault was traced to a ceramic chip capacitor on the DVD board, C428 (3,300pF, 16V). A replacement restored CD playback. **C.B.**

### Apex DVD1100WB

This DVD player seemed to be stuck in standby. Some quick checks in the power supply led me to C20 (470 $\mu$ F, 25V, 105°C) which, when removed, seemed to be slightly swollen. A replacement brought the unit back to life. **A.D.**

### Sanyo HVDX1E

This new DVD/VCR combi unit was dead. In the absence of a service manual I decided to carry out a quick 'bleep' test around the power supply with my meter. It didn't take long to discover that D111 (1N5822) was short-circuit. The part no. is LG0DR158220AA.

We've had a similar problem with some Philips DVD players, so maybe this will become a stock fault. **M.S.D.**

**Horizon Digital Satellite Meter**

HDSM

- Signal Strength and BER displayed together
- 32 Transponders or 16 satellites, horizontal & vertical
- Audible tune-in, with back light
- DVB, C&Ku band, Mpeg, V Sat compatible
- Input dynamic range -65dBm--25dBm
- Input connector F-female. Input imp 75 ohms
- Symbol Frequency rate from 1 Mbps-45Mbps
- Universal charger 100 V - 240 V AC / 12 W Intelligent Charger (CE approved) with delta V delta T detection Fast charge, then Trickle
- Run time with full charge (single LNB): Minimum 3 hours from 2.4Ah NiMH battery
- Figure of 8 mains input connector. 2.1 mm Female PSU plug for external charge via supplied car charger
- LNB short circuit protection 500 mA automatic limiter
- RF input range 950- 2150 MHz
- Computer interface: Serial Port (COM 1,2,3 or 4) for
- Upgradeable software on satellite settings
- RF level can be displayed in dBuV (accurate to +/-1dB) or linear scale (256 steps). Feature available in set up mode
- C/N (carrier noise) is displayed in dB
- Quality (Pre B.E.R or bit error rate) locks on faster making it easier to lock on to the satellite initially typical lock in less than 100 ms
- Instead of "found" to indicate lock of correct satellites actual B.E.R can be displayed. Feature available in set up mode
- The quality (Pre B.E.R) bar graph can be logarithmic rather than linear. Making it easier to peak the dish and helps with weak satellites. Feature available in set-up mode
- Diatic switch commands available in submenu

**Horizon Digital Terrestrial Meter**

HDTM

- Displays Signal Strength (R.F level) and Pre and Post BER together
- Fast and accurate Pre BER in real time for easy pointing of aeri
- 32 pre programmed transmitters (via website) or all channel step through
- Audible tune-in, with back light
- 7 or 8 MHz channels
- 2K and 8 K mode
- Automatic constellation
- VHF (blind3) and UHF bands
- RF input range 167-862 MHz
- Input dynamic range -72dBm--20dBm
- Input connector BNC. Input imp 75 ohms. Loop through
- Built in universal charger 100-240 V AC / 12 W Intelligent charger (CE approved) with delta V delta T detection. Fast charge, then Trickle
- Run time with full charge. Minimum 5 hours from 2.4 Ah NiMH battery
- Figure of 8 mains input connector. 2.1 mm Female PSU plug for external charge via supplied car charger
- Computer interface: Serial port (Com 1-4) for upgradeable software on transmitters
- Supplied with leather case, mains lead, programming lead, car lead, IEC to BNC adapter and 2 off 10db attenuators

**MiniSAT**

- Cost effective
- Small and Compact
- Self powered via rechargeable NiMH batteries
- Measure two sats at same time
- Powered by built in batteries, charger or receiver
- Large graphic LCD display for all information
- Quick access keys for most functions
- Digital accurate and sensitive
- Built in backlight
- Built in sounder
- Measure voltage current and RF signal level, 22 K tone and DSEqC
- Can generate 22 K tone and DSEqC and high or low voltage for LNB
- Supplied with NiMH batteries, mains charger, car charger, 2 x F to F leads and leather carrying case
- Option in setup for various defaults including different languages

**Specification**

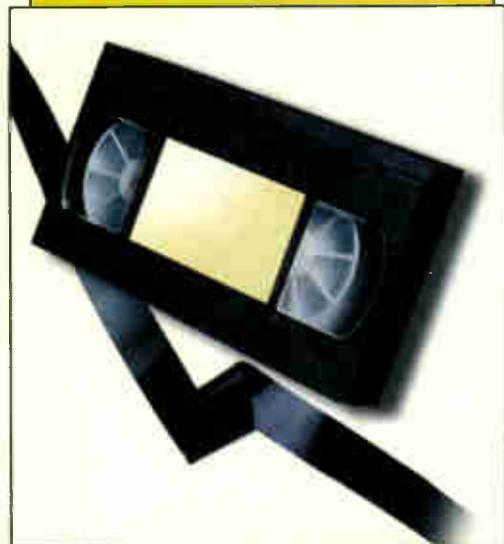
- Input frequency 2X, 950 to 2150 MHz
- Input level 40 to 100 dBuV
- Voltmeter up to 30 V
- Current up to 1000mA
- 22 KHz detection and generation
- DSEqC 1.0 and 1.1 detection and generation
- Run time up to 2 hours
- Dimensions 140 x 70 x 40mm
- Weight 0.6 Kgs

We are moving to  
**The Wireless Cowork**  
The London and Office Science Park, Enfield EN8 7XH

**For a reliable solution!**

[www.horizonhge.com](http://www.horizonhge.com)

Speed up your installations call now on +44 (0)20 8344 8230 or email [sales@horizonhge.com](mailto:sales@horizonhge.com) for a reliable solution!



## VCR CLINIC

Reports from  
**Dave Gough**  
**Andrew T. Duggan**  
**Gary Laidler**  
**J.S. Ogilvie**  
**A. Haq**  
and  
**Roger Burchett**

We welcome fault reports from readers  
— payment for each fault is made after  
publication.

Reports can be sent by post to:

Television Magazine Fault Reports,  
Highbury Business,  
Media House,  
Azalea Drive, Swanley, Kent BR8 8HU

or e-mailed to:  
t.winford@highburybiz.com

### **Matsui VC9601N**

The customer said that the tape would load then the machine would shut down. A visual check showed that the brake band had snapped. I suspected that this was not all that was wrong and, when I removed the deck, I found that the left supply reel had fallen apart. Once it had been reassembled and the machine had been put back together it produced a fine picture.

I've had this fault with numerous Matsui VCRs. D.G.

### **Daewoo V50**

This machine was dead with no display. I removed the power supply can and checked the ESR of the electrolytic capacitors. C53, C63, C65 and C66 all produced high readings. Once replacements had been fitted and some resoldering had been carried out in the power supply the VCR sprang to life and worked well. D.G.

### **JVC HR-DVS1EK**

This expensive-looking VCR also has a mini DV deck. Fortunately the problem was with the VCR deck. It was half way through the loading cycle and, when the machine was powered, all that happened was that a clicking noise came from the gearing. I fitted a new mode switch (it lives under the main cam) then carried out a check on all the gears. Realignment is straightforward, as the gears are aligned with holes in the main deck. A soak test confirmed that all was then OK. A.T.D.

### **Sanyo VHR190E**

If the complaint is no eject, remove the top cover then the front fascia. Before you replace the eject switch, check for poor joints at the middle connector. A.T.D.

### **LG BC999NI**

I tuned in this six-head Nicam VCR a year ago. The customer complained that it subsequently started to go dead intermittently and was now totally dead. He gave me the machine for spares, and I tuned in his new £50 supermarket cheapie. Back in the workshop, cold checks showed that D106 (1N5822) was leaky. A replacement cured the fault, and the results were excellent.

So all that was required was a 20p diode. I'm worried about the future of the TV/video trade, but am never going to be short of decent machines if people keep throwing them away! G.L.

### **Aiwa HV-FX7500**

The fault card said "ejects tapes". When I opened the machine up and removed the deck I found that the centre gear assembly was in bits. This VCR uses a Toshiba deck, as in the **Toshiba Model V709B**. A replacement gear assembly and clutch assembly cured the fault.

They are both available from SEME, under part nos. VDC7718 and VDC7720. J.S.O.

### **LG BC989NI**

This was a straightforward job: the VCR was dead after a power cut. The cause turned out to be C116 (1.000µF). J.S.O.

### **Panasonic NVF70**

This VCR had no RF output but was fine with an AV scart output. I found that IC1 (LA7051) in the RF converter was faulty. J.S.O.

### **Mitsubishi HS841V**

It's common to find that the front loading arm unit is broken in these machines. It's available from SEME under part no. VDC7847. J.S.O.

### **Panasonic NVFJ610 and NVSJ410**

These machines came in shortly after each other, both with the same fault. The problem was no remote-control operation, though the machines worked correctly when their on-board controls were used. In both cases I found that, after removing the PCB from the cases, the IR sensor IC3 was dry-jointed. Resoldering cured the fault. J.S.O.

### **Philips 14PV203/07**

The fault report that came with this TV/VCR combi unit said "no eject". When I checked I found that the mechanism at the side of the cassette housing was dodgy. A replacement restored normal operation. It's called the rack assembly, the part no. being 9965 000 12234, and is available from SEME. J.S.O.

### **Toshiba V705B**

This VCR seemed to be dead. But I found that there were fluctuating voltages on the secondary side of the chopper transformer. The cause of the problem was C007 and C008, which were both low in value. A.H.

### **Hitachi VT430**

This oldish machine was in surprisingly good condition, but had developed an annoying fault: when any function was selected it would occasionally go into rewind instead of the function selected. The condition was now permanent.

"End sensors" I hear you say. Well, nearly, though I admit that I replaced the supply-side end sensor as a first check before getting out the scope. I then found that the buffer chip IC903, between the end sensors and the micro-controller chip IC901, was faulty. Pin 1 should go low when the supply side end sensor has no light falling on it, but instead was 'floating' at about 1.5V.

IC903 is a BA6993 dual op-amp chip, and had to be obtained from Charles Hyde as a special order. R.B

# FREEDOM OF VISION



## LIBERTY - FTA 786

- Offering 4000 TV and Radio channels
- Separate TV / Radio List and Favorite group
- DiSEqC 1.2 function and USALS function
- Small size (260x180x55mm)
- Games Included: Tetris, Block out
- 12 languages OSD, (English, Arabic, Russian, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Polish, Turkish, Persian, Dutch and Greek.
- Fast channel switching and downloading

## LIBERTY - CI 9800

- 2 slots common interface
- Offering 4000 TV and Radio channels
- Separate TV / Radio List and Favorite group
- DiSEqC 1.2 function and USALS function
- Small size (260x180x55mm)
- Games Included: Tetris, Block out
- 12 languages OSD, (English, Arabic, Russian, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Polish, Turkish, Persian, Dutch and Greek.
- Fast channel switching and downloading

### MAIN DEALER:

**Freddie's Satellite Shop**

64 Chadwell Heath Lane

Romford, Essex RM8 4NP

Tel: 020 8586 4111

Fax: 020 8597 8295

E-mail - sales@liberty-sat.com

Web site - www.liberty-sat.com

### DEALERS:

**Kent:** JAY'S Satellite and TV Tel: 01474 537746

**Lincolnshire:** T K Electronics Tel: 01525 344102

**Dagenham:** RTV Satellite Tel: 020 8592 5152

# LIBERTY

Dishes, Cams, LNBs, and other satellite related equipment also available.

### SPECIAL OFFERS



**TEKTRONIX 2445A 4 Ch**  
150MHz Delay, Cursors etc  
Supplied with 2 Tektronix probes

**ONLY £425**

**TEKTRONIX 2232** Digital Storage Scope: Dual Trace 100 MHz 100ms with probes £525  
**H.P. 54501A** Digitizing Oscilloscope 100MHz, 4Ch £425  
**CIRRUS CR1254** Sound Level Meter with Calibrator 80-120dB, LED. £95  
**BECKMAN HD110** Handheld 3 1/2 digit DMM. 28 ranges with battery, leads and carrying case. £30  
**WAYNE-KERR B424** Component Bridge. £50  
**RACAL 9300** True RMS Voltmeter 5Hz-20MHz usable to 60MHz 10V-316V £50  
**RACAL 9300B** as above £75

**HP 3312A** Function Gen 0.1Hz-13MHz AM/FM Sweep/Tru/Gate/Burst etc. £300

**FARNELL AMM255** Automatic Mod Meter 1 5MHz 2GHz Unused £300

**FARNELL DSG1** Low Frequency Syn Sig Gen 0.001Hz to 99.99kHz Low Distortion TTL/Square Pulse Outputs etc. £90

**FLUKE 8060A** Handheld True RMS DMM 4 1/2 digit £90

**H.P. 3310A** Function Gen 0.1Hz-13MHz AM/FM Sweep/Tru/Ramp/Pulse £120

**FARNELL FLM4** Sine/Sq Oscillator 100MHz low distortion TTL Output, Amplitude Modulated £120

**H.P. 5454** Logic Probe and 546A Logic Pulse and 547A Current Tracer £90

**FLUKE 77** Multimeter 3 1/2 digit Handheld £60

**HEME 1000** LCD Handheld Multimeter with Carrying Case £60

**Racal 9008** Automatic Modulation Meter AM/FM 1.5MHz - 2GHz £95

**Datron 1061A** High Quality 6 1/2 digit Bench Multimeter True RMS/4 wire/Current Converter £225

**BLACK STAR DRIDN PAL/TV** Colour Pattern Generator from £75 £125

**THURBYL/THANDER TG210** Function Generator, 0.002Hz-2MHz, TTL etc £80-£95

**THURBYL/THANDER P.S.U. PL320DMD, 0V-32V, 0A-2A** Twice (late colours) £200

### STEWART OF READING

110 WYKENHAM ROAD, READING, BERKS RG6 1PL

Telephone: (0118) 9268041 Fax: (0118) 9351696

www.stewart-of-reading.co.uk

Callers welcome 9am-5.30pm Monday to Friday (other times by arrangement)



### JUST IN

**HP 8640A** Signal Generator AM/FM 500kHz-517MHz £250  
**KENWOOD CS4025** Oscilloscope Dual Trace 20MHz £125  
**LEADER LB0523** Oscilloscope Dual Trace 35MHz £140  
**GOULD OS300** Oscilloscope Dual Trace 20MHz £95  
**NATIONAL PANASONIC VP7705A** Distortion Analyser £125  
**KENWOOD VT176** Millivoltmeter 2 Channel £50  
**KENWOOD FL140** Wow & Flutter Meter £50  
**KENWOOD FL180A** Wow & Flutter Meter Used £75  
**BIRD 43** Watt Meter Unused £125  
 Elements for the above £25

**MARCONI 893C** AF Power Meter, Sinad Measurement Unused £100 Used £60

**MARCONI 2610** True RMS Voltmeter Autoranging 5Hz-25MHz £195

**GOULD J3B** Sine/Sq Osc 10Hz-100kHz Low distortion £195

**AVD 8 Mk6** in Ever Ready Case, with leads etc £80

**Others Avos** from £50

**GODDOWILL GVT427** Dual Ch AC Millivoltmeter 10mV to 10V Ranges Freq 10Hz-1MHz £75

**SOLARTRON 7150** DMM 6 1/2 digit True RMS £200

**SOLARTRON 7150 PLUS** £200

**9900** True RMS Voltmeter £75

### FARNELL DTV 12-14 OSCILLOSCOPE

DUAL TRACE 12 MHz TV COUPLING ONLY £75

**FARNELL LF 12-14** Sine/Sq OSCILLATOR 10 MHz - 1 MHz ONLY £75

### OSCILLOSCOPES

**TEKTRONIX TD3350** Dual Trace 200MHz 1G/S unused £1500

**TEKTRONIX TD3320** Dual Trace 100MHz 500M/S £1200

**TEKTRONIX TD3310** Dual Trace 50MHz 200M/S £950

**LECRDY 9400A** Dual Trace 175MHz SG/S £750

**HITACHI VC6523** Dual Trace 20MHz 20M/S unused £500

**PHILIPS PM3092** 2+2Ch 200MHz Delay £800 As New £1000

**PHILIPS PM3082** 2+2Ch 100MHz £800 As New £1000

**TEKTRONIX 148** Dual Trace 100MHz £1500

### JUST IN

**H.P. 86312A** PSU 0 - 20V/0-2A £400

**H.P. 86311B** PSU 0 - 15V/0-3A £400

**H.P. 86309D** PSU Dual 0 - 15V 0-3A/0-12V 0-1.5A £750

**H.P. 8632B** PSU 0 - 20V/0-5A £500

**H.P. 8623A** PSU Triple Output ranging from 0-7V 0-5A to 0-20V 0-4A £850

**H.P. Agilent 34401A** DMM 6 1/2 digit £400/£450

**H.P. 3478A** DMM 5 1/2 digit £275

**FLUKE 45** DMM Dual Display £400

**KEITHLEY 2010** DMM 7 1/2 digit £950

**KEITHLEY 617** Programmable Electrometer £1250

**H.P. 4338** Voltmeter £1500

**H.P. Agilent 1999** 2.6 GHz £500

**H.P. Agilent 19131A** 3GHz £850

**PHILIPS PM3092** 2+2Ch 200MHz Delay £800 As New £1000

**PHILIPS PM3082** 2+2Ch 100MHz £800 As New £1000

**SONY/TEKTRONIX AFG3021** Delay Function Gen. £1250

**H.P. 8904A** Syn Function Gen. 600kHz £1000/£1250

**BLACK STAR DRIDN** 100MHz Function Gen 0.2Hz - 2MHz £140

**H.P. 8443** Tracking Gen/Counter 1MHz-50MHz £1950

**H.P. 8534** with 8559A 100kHz - 21GHz £2500

**H.P. 8558B** with Main Frame 100kHz - 1500MHz £2500

**H.P. 8585A** 20Hz - 40MHz £140

**H.P. 8580A** 5Hz - 50kHz £140

**B & K 2033R** Signal Analyser £2750

**EATON/Ailtech 757** 0.001 - 22GHz £750

**MARCONI 2382** 100Hz - 400MHz High Res £2000

**MARCONI 2370** 30Hz - 110MHz £1500

**H.P. 182** with 8557 10kHz - 350MHz £500

**H.P. 1411** Systems £500

**8553** 1kHz - 110MHz £500

**8554** 500kHz - 1250MHz £750

**8555** 10MHz - 18GHz £1000

**H.P. 8443** Tracking Gen/Counter 110MHz £250

**H.P. 8444** Opt 059 £750

**B & K 2033R** Signal Analyser £2750

**H.P. 8754A** Network Analyser 4MHz - 1300MHz £1250

**H.P. 3577A** Network Analyser 5Hz - 200MHz £3000

**H.P. 53310A** Modulation Domain Analyser Dpt 001/003 £5000

**DND SDKKI** Portable FFT Analyser £1500

**H.P. 8720C** Microwave Network Analyser 50MHz-20GHz £12500

### SPECTRUM ANALYSERS

**H.P. 8561B** 50Hz - 6.5GHz £5000

**H.P. 8560A** 50Hz - 2.9GHz Synthesised £5000

**H.P. 8594E** 9kHz - 2.9GHz £4500

**H.P. 8591E** 1MHz - 1.8GHz 75 ohm £2750

**H.P. 8534** with 8559A 100kHz - 21GHz £1750

**H.P. 8558B** with Main Frame 100kHz - 1500MHz £2500

**H.P. 3585A** 20Hz - 40MHz £140

**H.P. 3580A** 5Hz - 50kHz £140

**ADVANTEST R4131B** 10kHz - 3.5GHz £2750

**EATON/Ailtech 757** 0.001 - 22GHz £750

**MARCONI 2382** 100Hz - 400MHz High Res £2000

**MARCONI 2370** 30Hz - 110MHz £1500

**H.P. 182** with 8557 10kHz - 350MHz £500

**H.P. 1411** Systems £500

**8553** 1kHz - 110MHz £500

**8554** 500kHz - 1250MHz £750

**8555** 10MHz - 18GHz £1000

**H.P. 8443** Tracking Gen/Counter 110MHz £250

**H.P. 8444** Opt 059 £750

**B & K 2033R** Signal Analyser £2750

**H.P. 8754A** Network Analyser 4MHz - 1300MHz £1250

**H.P. 3577A** Network Analyser 5Hz - 200MHz £3000

**H.P. 53310A** Modulation Domain Analyser Dpt 001/003 £5000

**DND SDKKI** Portable FFT Analyser £1500

**H.P. 8720C** Microwave Network Analyser 50MHz-20GHz £12500

### RADIO COMMUNICATIONS TEST SETS

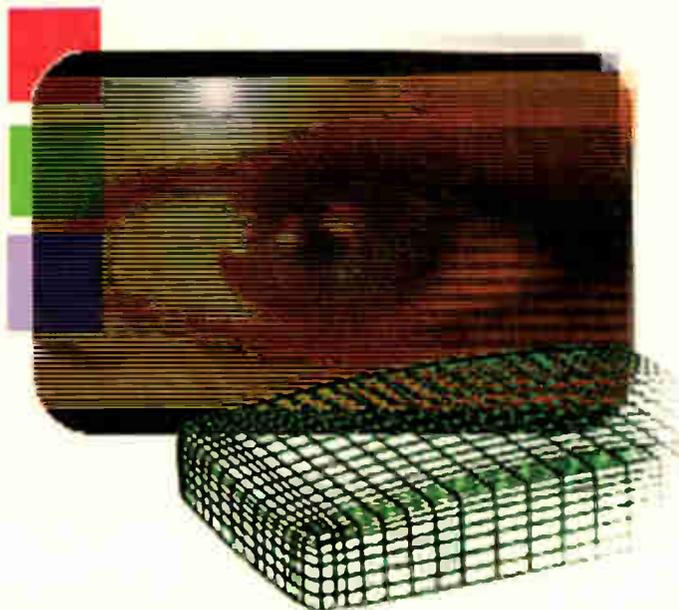
**MARCONI 2955/2955R** from £1000

**Rohde & Schwarz** CMT 0.1 - 1000MHz £1500

**Schlumberger** 4040 £750

### USED EQUIPMENT - GUARANTEED. Manuals supplied.

This is a VERY SMALL SAMPLE OF STOCK. SAE or telephone for lists. Please check availability before ordering. CARRIAGE all units £16. VAT to be added to total of goods and carriage.



## TV FAULT FINDING

Reports from  
**Michael Dranfield**  
**Philip Salkeld**  
**Uel Harte**  
**Gary Laidler**  
**Bob Flynn**  
**Glyn Dickinson**  
**Mike Leach**  
 and  
**Andrew Duggan**

We welcome fault reports from readers – payment for each fault is made after publication.

Reports can be sent by post to:

Television Magazine Fault Reports,  
 Highbury Business,  
 Media House,  
 Azalea Drive, Swanley,  
 Kent BR8 8HU

or e-mailed to:  
[t.winford@highburybiz.com](mailto:t.winford@highburybiz.com)

### Sony KVB2912U (AE2 chassis)

There was an intermittent fault with this set. After about half an hour the picture would blank out, but the on-screen display and the sound would remain. I looked at the set on and off for five weeks, checking, changing and scoping, so I will cut the story short. I eventually decided that it might be a good idea to put the set in the teletext mix mode and see what happened when the picture went off. Bingo! When the picture went off, so did the red in the teletext display.

This took me to the red output pin 13 of the SDA5248 teletext chip IC101: the red output disappeared when the picture blanked out. The chip is available from SEME but is expensive at about £30. It cured the fault however, and I was glad to see the back of this 29in. monster. M.D.

### Bush DVD142TV (11AK46 chassis)

This TV-DVD combi unit produced sound but no picture in both the TV and DVD modes. What I didn't expect to find was dry-jointed connections to the line output transformer, as the set was just out of guarantee. The result was no voltage at the collector of the line output transistor. I look forward to seeing more of these sets! M.D.

### Alba CTV4808 (11AK19 chassis)

A fault I've had on many occasions with this set is an audible tripping noise from the chopper transformer. The cause is

always that the HT reservoir capacitor C829 (47 $\mu$ F, 160V) is open-circuit. Strangely, the fault seems to affect only 20in. sets. M.D.

### Sharp 56FW-53H (DA100 chassis)

This set had an intermittent picture/colour fault. While I had it on test the picture blanked out altogether, which made for easier fault finding. I checked around the TEA5101A RGB output chip IC1801 on the CRT base panel and found that the voltage at pin 2 was low at only 4V instead of 11.5V. This supply comes via transistor Q912, which seems to form some sort of switch-on delay, being biased on by the CRT heater supply. Anyway, a check on Q912 (2SC2412) showed that it was leaky. A replacement restored the supply and cured the intermittent grey-scale drift. M.D.

### Samsung TVP5050

This TV-VCR combi unit was dead with no output from the power supply. The dealer it came from had already replaced the STRS6707 chopper chip to no avail. After start up the supply at pin 9 of this IC comes from the chopper transformer, via a simple series-pass regulator based on Q802 (TIP102). This is where the trouble lay. Q802 was short-circuit collector-to-base, and its base-bias zener diode DZ802 (7.5V) was also short-circuit. Replacing these two items restored the set to life. M.D.

### Bush WS7674 (PT92 chassis)

This just out of guarantee set was dead with the red LED on. When it was brought out of standby the LED went to green, then off and finally back to red. Most faults have been in the power supply, but the HT output was correct at 145V. I checked all the obvious components in the line output stage, but everything seemed to be OK. I then decided to remove the line output transformer. Once this had been done the green light stayed on. A replacement was ordered from CHS, using the number on the small label on its side – 1362.5006D. To my relief the new transformer restored normal operation. P.S.

### Samsung WS32M64V (KS3A chassis)

This set had been repaired by another dealer. When we became involved the customer told us that following the repair the set's brightness varied and the colour went purple. I put the set on test and sure enough the brightness varied and the grey-scale was going crazy. The problem was where to start. I decided to phone Samsung technical and, after describing the fault, I was asked whether anyone had adjusted the screen (A1) control. If so, there's a set-

ting-up procedure. This is as follows:

(1) Feed a blank picture signal to the aerial socket (from a pattern generator or old video set to AV).

(2) Access the factory mode (standby, display, menu, mute, standby).

(3) Select G2 adjust.

(4) Turn the screen VR until the red text at the top of the picture turns green. If you continue to turn the VR the text will go red again. Set for the middle of the green section.

(5) Press the menu button.

(6) Select video adjust 1.

(7) Choose any item, e.g. select 'red cut-off'.

(8) Change the value of the selected adjustment by 1, then return to the original value. For example if the red cutoff value is 127, change it to 128 then return it to 127.

(9) Press the menu button to return to the main service menu.

Both problems were cured once this had been done. Screen/A1 adjustments are starting to become critical. P.S.

### **Beko 16328NX**

The symptom looked like field distortion. There were black horizontal strips across the screen: they travelled well down the screen though not to the bottom. But freezing and heat application made no difference. I then noticed, across the scan coils, a 220Ω, 1W resistor that was in distress. A check showed that it was open-circuit. Once a replacement had been fitted the set was ready for return to the customer. P.S.

### **Toshiba 28N23B (11AK37 chassis)**

No sound problems can lead you up the garden path. You will have to contact Toshiba technical, which can provide service menu information to reprogram the EPROM. The purpose of this note is to stop you tackling the problem with your signal tracer, because there simply is no sound. Happy days! P.S.

### **LG RI32CZ10RX (14.2 chassis)**

The customer complained about a loud whistle from the back, intermittent of course. The cause was eventually traced to the EW loading coil L501, part no. 051707. U.H.

### **NEI 1551TX**

The set was dead. In this event check for 12V at pin 9 of the chopper control chip IC800. If the supply is missing, replace thermistor TH901. A resistance check with a good thermistor should produce a reading of 6-8kΩ when cold. Note that this thermistor can also be the cause of intermittent power supply problems. U.H.

### **Toshiba 50WH18B**

This projection set was slow to come out of standby. In addition the remote-control operations were erratic. The cause was eventually traced to IC QT07 on the text PCB. A solder reflow of this IC cured the faults. U.H.

### **Thomson Tekno 2 Combo**

I hate repairing combi units. This one was dead. Checks on the primary side of the power supply revealed that one of the start-up resistors, RP05 (120kΩ), was open-circuit. A replacement restored normal operation. U.H.

### **Grundig ST55-725 (CUC7350 chassis)**

The job card said dead set. Expecting the usual power supply rebuild, I ordered the parts that would have been required. But it turned out to be a strange fault. I was surprised to find that the mains fuse was intact. There was no supply at pin 7 of the chopper control IC however. When a replacement IC was fitted the power supply started tripping, with drive present at pin 6 of the IC.

Checks on the secondary side of the power supply showed that D61001 was short-circuit, but a replacement failed to cure the fault. Much time was then spent checking the secondary side and the output stages. As everything seemed to be OK I returned to the primary side of the power supply, where the BYT54M diodes D60029 and D60030 proved to be short-circuit. Replacements brought the set to life with line collapse. The cause of this was the line output transformer, part no. GR29221 031 63A. In all it turned out to be an expensive repair. U.H.

### **Wharfedale 550**

This set was tripping. The first thing I noticed was that the line scan coil plug on the main board was very discoloured. I hard-wired it and, amazingly, found that the line output transistor had survived – usually it doesn't. The set still tripped however. I then spotted a disc capacitor, C599 (2.2nF, 2kV), with a black dot on it. It's right by the line output transformer, and read leaky. A replacement restored normal operation. G.L.

### **Naiko N2866**

This is a budget supermarket 28in. set with a built-in DVD player. The customer said that it had been intermittently dead and was now totally dead. To get the main board out isn't fun – you have to disconnect lots of wires. Once it was out the cause of the trouble was clear. The legs of the BYW76 diode DP14 were slightly wider than the PCB holes and, during assembly, it hadn't gone home

fully. The solder must have just been making contact. All was OK once it had been resoldered.

Now that's a one-off I thought, but a week later I had another set with the same fault. G.L.

### **Matsui 28N03**

This set was dead. Initial checks on the primary side of the power supply failed to reveal any shorts, so I moved to the secondary side where I found that DP12 (BYV28-600) was short-circuit. I fitted a replacement and, flushed with success, switched the set on. It produced a bright screen with flyback lines, because there was no HT supply to the RGB output stages. Checks around the line output transformer revealed that RL18 (33Ω) was open-circuit. A replacement restored normal operation, and a long soak test proved that all was well. G.L.

### **Sony KVM2131U (BE1 chassis)**

No sound with an occasional crackling noise was cured by replacing D202 (ISS133). This type of diode is used throughout the chassis, and is not too reliable. So you can suspect it if there is one in the area giving you trouble. B.F.

### **Goodmans 255NS (Daewoo CP775 chassis)**

The sound was OK but the screen was blacked out. I found that all the voltages derived from the line output transformer were low, including the tube heater voltage. The unlikely cause was a poor connection at the plug/socket on the small scan-coil PCB. Usually this results in failure of the line output transistor. B.F.

### **Thomson 14MS15UT (TX807 chassis)**

The field linearity was poor and the picture was shifted to the left. The cause was a corrupted EEPROM (ST24W04), which SEME can supply under order code M22W04. After fitting a replacement you will probably have to adjust the height. To enter the service mode turn the set off to standby, switch it off at the power switch, and switch on again while holding down the magenta key on the remote-control unit. Hold this key until the picture appears and then the adjustment data. Again using the magenta key, select the geometry menu. Adjust VA50 and store with the OK button. Press exit to leave the service mode. B.F.

### **Philips 25PT532B (GR2.4 chassis)**

Once it had warmed up this set would usually go off with a flashing red power LED. It would have to cool down before you could turn it on again. The cause was

eventually traced to poor connections at the scan-coil socket PCB, not the usual ones that cause failure of the line output transistor but the two at the other end. **B.F.**

### **Philips 22CE2567 (2A chassis)**

For about the first half an hour the picture would continually flick from on- to off-tune every second or so. The cure was to replace the three electrolytics in the IF module. **B.F.**

### **Toshiba 3327DB (C2D chassis)**

This monster's field scanning was cramped at the bottom and stretched at the top. Field problems are usually caused by C317 and C322, with possible electrolyte leakage that needs to be cleaned or damages IC302. On this occasion however the fault was cured by replacing C305 (1 $\mu$ F, 50V). **B.F.**

### **LG KE14P2PX**

This combi unit was dead. The 4A input fuse was blown, and there was a low resistance reading across a section of the bridge rectifier. The degaussing resistor, type 14MQ, needed replacement. After that the resistance reading was about 350 $\Omega$ . **B.F.**

### **Hitachi C2874TN**

A common fault with this complex set is failure of the LA7838 field output IC, which often becomes intermittent. Replacement of the IC and its decoupling capacitor cures the fault. To do this, I suggest cutting the plastic frame to gain access to the pins. Although this may seem a bit drastic, removing the chassis frame now that these sets are a few years old disturbs the ribbon cable that links the two PCBs. As a result the cable can fracture, leading to lots of intermittent faults, with extremely awkward replacement being the only cure. **G.D.**

### **Crown CTF28NT**

This set was tripping. I found that the line output transistor was short-circuit. D402 (BY228) had evidently been overheating and was also short-circuit. Once these two items had been replaced there was a picture, but it was narrow with no EW correction. Fortunately the cause was not too far away – R427 (10 $\Omega$ , 1W fusible) was open-circuit. **G.D.**

### **Tatung B series chassis**

There was no sound. Audio arrived at the output chip IC601, but nothing came out despite the 14V supply being present at pin 2. But a new IC made no difference. Much time was wasted until I realised that the IC is type TDA7056. I had fitted one with the suffix A, which has a vol-

ume and muting circuit at pin 5. There was lots of sound once the correct device had been fitted! **G.D.**

### **Akura AP2821S**

Ooh look, a new silver Akura! Inside there's a piece of Turkish delight. This set was dead because RP05 (1M $\Omega$ ) was open-circuit. And, of course, the line output transformer was arcing. **G.D.**

### **Ferguson B59F (ICC7 chassis)**

"Came in at the sides then went dead" the customer reported. Not surprisingly, the line output transistor was short-circuit. When this and the usual tuning capacitor had been replaced there was a picture but, after a few seconds, the new transistor started to overheat and the width came in at the sides, with some foldover. Clearly something was wrong with the line drive, the culprit being CP59 (3,300 $\mu$ F, 35V). I've noticed that this capacitor seems to be in a poor state in most of these sets, so replacement is advisable as a matter of course. It's the reservoir capacitor for the 24V supply. **G.D.**

### **Panasonic TX36PB50**

This set had been out for only a short while before it was part-exchanged for something bigger! When we checked it over in the workshop it appeared to have no sound, though the previous owner had not mentioned this. It seems to be a common fault however, and my thanks go to the Panasonic technical website that pointed me in the right direction. Basically, you have to remove the sound board, which is known as the DP PCB, and reflow the solder around the various ICs. The most likely causes of the symptom are IC2510, IC2501 and IC2504. Make sure that you resolder all these surface-mounted ICs and all the plated-through electrolytics carefully. Resolder the capacitors on both sides of the PCB. Have a general look around for other poor soldered joints, and deal with them as necessary. **M.L.**

### **Hitachi C2566TN**

This set was suffering from all the known Hitachi problems. It would shut off seconds after switching on, or sometimes work for a while before shutting down. All seemed to be well after a good solder up around the regulators and a new 68k $\Omega$  resistor in the power supply. Until, that is, I tried to turn up the volume and change channels with the front controls. There was no sound at all, and the channel up and down buttons had no effect. I knew about this one from a time back – the EEPROM

(IC002) was faulty. We keep them in stock, and a replacement cleared the problems. **M.L.**

### **Panasonic TX14GVI**

This TV/VCR combi unit came to the workshop from the showroom. The sales staff said it didn't start up. But it worked all right for us. So back off, tap around, back on, soak test – no start up! In fact the unit would take a tape in but wouldn't eject it, and on the TV side it didn't produce a picture. The timer light was flashing orange, while the power light was green in standby with no illumination at power up. To cut a long story short, the 5V supply to the SDA5457 micro I701 was intermittent because of dry-joints at L702 and D705. These components are on the bottom board. **M.L.**

### **Naiko N2850W**

There were slight brightness and contrast variations for the first ten minutes, after which the picture would flash for a while then disappear, leaving a just-visible green raster and sometimes flyback lines. The sound and remote-control operation were both OK. The first anode supply was varying slightly, but a new line output transformer failed to cure the problem. Nor did replacing the TDA6107Q RGB output chip on the CRT base. Further checks failed to reveal anything amiss, leaving the tube as the main suspect.

In the end another set with the same Philips A66ECK001X13 CRT came in for repair, so I carried out a 'back-to-back' test, linking all the connections from the suspect CRT to the other set. This confirmed that the CRT was the cause of the trouble. **A.D.**

### **Goodmans 285NS (Daewoo CP775 chassis)**

When one of these sets comes in dead and tripping, the line output transformer T402 usually has a shorted primary winding or has been arcing and has killed the 2SD1880 line output transistor Q401. One set came in with both of these items faulty, and in addition the TDA8351 field output chip I301 had a hole in its front. D408 (BYV95C) looked scorched, while C413 (22 $\mu$ F, 160V) was swollen. These two components provide the 46V supply for I301.

Once these items had been replaced there was sound but no picture, just a bright white shadow a third of the way up the screen. A replacement TDA8375A jungle chip (I501) restored the picture. It lives under the screening can.

We've also had the BYW95C boost diode D406 fail as a result of a defective LOPT. **A.D.**

# EXPORT ENQUIRY'S WELCOME!!

**WE SELL TV'S,DVD'S,VCR'S,HIFI AUDIO  
SMALL APPLIANCES AND WHITE GOODS  
HITACHI SONY BEKO PANASONIC BUSH LG PHILIPS  
SVA TRADEX TXL DAEWOO MORPHY RICHARDS AKURA  
LUKER AND MANY MORE TOP NAME BRANDS!!**

## 14" CTV R/C



From  
**£29.99**

## BASIC MICROWAVE



From  
**£14.99**

## BASIC MULTIREGION



DVD  
From  
**£17.99**

**Trade**  
ElectroniX

**30/34 River street Digbeth B'ham B5 5SA**  
Tel:0121 773 3300 Fax 0121 773 2300  
[WWW.TRADEELECTRONIX.CO.UK](http://WWW.TRADEELECTRONIX.CO.UK) [INFO@TRADEELECTRONIX.CO.UK](mailto:INFO@TRADEELECTRONIX.CO.UK)

## There's no stopping us

The Council is committed to providing a parking service of excellence to all customers and stakeholders. In order to meet the challenges ahead, the Council has recently restructured the parking service and seeks to fill these posts.

### **Parking Maintenance Officer** **£22,032 - £23,316**

You will be expected to inspect and repair pay and display machines, or other metered parking devices on a daily basis throughout the borough. You will also be required to undertake component-level repairs at the workshop to electro-mechanical devices such as within pay and display machines.

You will have at least one year's experience in electro-mechanical work or similar, hold a current clean driving licence and be able to work shifts and every third Saturday. Ref: **CS/12355/JM**

**Closing date: 28th June 2004.**

**Interview date: 12th July 2004.**

If this sounds like you, then please ring for a recruitment pack on 020 7649 6057 quoting the reference number. Your call may be monitored for training and quality purposes.

Minicom 020 7406 5790.

Alternatively, we welcome applications at [www.islington.gov.uk/working](http://www.islington.gov.uk/working)

Islington is striving to improve its services to the local community.

The Authority values the diversity of its community and aims to have a workforce which reflects this. We therefore encourage applications from all sections of the community.

To find out more about these positions and to apply please visit [www.acommunitythatworks.co.uk](http://www.acommunitythatworks.co.uk)



Islington Council is an equal opportunities employer.  
We are a non smoking Council.



**ISLINGTON**

**A COMMUNITY THAT WORKS**

# TELEVISION BOOKS

AND HOME ELECTRONICS REPAIR

The Television Book Service offers access to our team of specialist publishing experts. We can order any book or CD-ROM currently in print from *War And Peace* to the *Newnes Guide to Television and Video Technology*. All books are delivered free of charge within the UK unless otherwise stated. Contact us at the numbers below:

Telephone: **01737 812727** or **01737 812676**

Fax: 01737 813526

Email: [salesteam@boffinbooks.demon.co.uk](mailto:salesteam@boffinbooks.demon.co.uk)

## DVD PLAYERS AND DRIVES

**K F Ibrahim**  
(College of North West London)

This text is based on hands-on experience and acts as a guide to DVD technology and its application, with a special focus on design issues. The principles of the subject are introduced from the basics, and DVD applications are illustrated by genuine technical information.

Aug 2003 ▲ 256 pages ▲ Glossary ▲ Index  
PB ▲ Published in UK

Code 0-7304-3736-7

£24.99



## ELECTRONIC CLASSICS: COLLECTING, RESTORATION AND REPAIR

**Andrew Emmerson**

This text encompasses all aspects of buying, collecting, restoring, repairing, sourcing parts, professional services, clubs and societies. The first part covers technical aspects of restoration and details where components can be found; the second presents useful information for collectors.

Aug 1998 ▲ 256 pages ▲ Index  
10 halftones ▲ 50 line illustrations ▲ PB  
Published in UK

Code 0-7304-3738-9

£21.99



## CLOSED CIRCUIT TELEVISION: CCTV INSTALLATION, MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION

**Joe Cieszynski**

CCTV surveillance is one of the fastest growing areas in the security industry, and this is a thorough guide to the technical side of CCTV – including installation, maintenance, video recording, cameras and monitors. The second edition is fully dual-standard for PAL and NTSC systems.

2nd edition ▲ Sept 2003 ▲ 256 pages  
Glossary ▲ Index ▲ PB ▲ Published in UK

Code 0-7304-3738-4

£24.99



## DICTIONARY OF VIDEO AND TELEVISION TECHNOLOGY

**Jack Tsatsoulis**

This work provides comprehensive and contemporary information on the essential concepts and terms in video and television, including coverage of test and measurement procedures. The CD accompanying the text includes an electronic version of the book.

Sept 2002 ▲ 365 pages & CD-Rom  
Published in UK

Code 0-878707-98-X

£29.99



## NEWNES GUIDE TO TELEVISION & VIDEO TECHNOLOGY

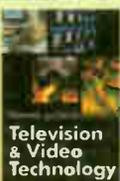
**Eugene Trundle**

An explanation of television and video technology. It covers the fundamentals of digital television (satellite, cable and terrestrial) and digital video, as well as providing a grounding in analogue systems.

3rd edition ▲ Feb 2001 ▲ 432 pages ▲ Index  
PB ▲ Published in UK

Code 0-7304-4819-4

£17.99



## NEWNES GUIDE TO DIGITAL TV

**Richard Brice**

Covering all aspects of digital television, this text encompasses the electronics of the equipment, data compression, television production, servicing and the different transition methods – terrestrial, satellite and cable. The text has been updated with developments since the 2000 edition.

2nd edition ▲ Oct 2002 ▲ 304 pages ▲ Index  
45 illustrations ▲ 15 photographs ▲ HB  
Published in UK

Code 0-7304-5721-8

£24.99



## PRACTICAL ELECTRONIC FAULT FINDING AND TROUBLESHOOTING

**Robin Pain (Design Engineer, Cotag International Ltd)**

A text using simple circuit examples to illustrate principles and concepts fundamental to the process of analog and digital fault finding. It aims to help the reader tackle any job, from fixing a TV to improving the sound of a hi-fi. A digital multimeter and oscilloscope are needed for these jobs.

Apr 1996 ▲ 284 pages ▲ Index  
50 line illustrations ▲ PB ▲ Published in UK

Code 0-7304-3441-2

£21.99



## PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS HANDBOOK

**Ian Sinclair**

A collection of all the key data, facts, practical guidance and circuit design basics needed by a spectrum of students, electronics enthusiasts, technicians and circuit designers. It provides explanations and practical guidance, and includes new sections on SHF techniques and intruder alarms.

5th edition ▲ Feb 2000 ▲ 571 pages  
Illustrations ▲ PB ▲ Published in UK

Code 0-7304-4381-7

£16.99



## RSGB RADIO & ELECTRONICS COOKBOOK

**Radio Society of Great Britain**

Only a basic knowledge of electronics is assumed for this collection of electronics projects, and it is ideal for all electronics and DIY enthusiasts and experimenters. Designed by the RSGB, the UK radio amateurs federation, the projects are clearly explained step by step.

Nov 2000 ▲ 336 pages ▲ PB ▲ Illustrations  
Published in UK

Code 0-7304-5274-4

£17.99



## REFERENCE DATA FOR ENGINEERS: RADIO, ELECTRONICS, COMPUTERS AND COMMUNICATIONS

**Mac E Van Valkenburg; Edited by Wendy Middleton**

Written by professionals for professionals, this is a complete reference for engineers. As well as addressing radio technology data, it covers digital electronics, computers and communications.

9th edition ▲ Aug 2001  
1568 pages & CD-Rom ▲ 1385 line illustrations  
HB ▲ Published in UK

Code 0-7304-7291-8

£90.00



## SERVICE ENGINEER'S POCKET BOOK

**Lewis & Sinclair**

This title aims to provide the service engineer with all the necessary information to carry out work on domestic electronics equipment. The coverage ranges from satellite reception to NICAM. Both analogue and digital equipment are covered, and there are chapters on common problems.

Jan 1998 ▲ 238 pages ▲ HB

Code 0-7304-3448-0

£14.99



## SERVICING TV, SATELLITE & VIDEO EQUIPMENT

**Eugene Trundle**

A practical hands-on guide for service engineers, installation technicians and servicing students, this text emphasises the practical business of fault diagnosis and repair of TV, satellite and video equipment.

Revised 2nd edition ▲ Nov 2001 ▲ 336 pages  
Symptom index ▲ PB ▲ Published in UK

Code 0-7304-5507-0

£21.99







# Extended Fault Reports

*Reports on complex or tricky TV fault conditions are sometimes too long for inclusion in our regular fault-finding section. We've put a few of them together in this extended fault report feature*

**Reports from  
Charles Ritchie  
M. Richardson  
Martyn S. Davis  
David I. Scott and  
Arthur Jackson**

## **Panasonic TX25MD1 (Euro-2L chassis)**

The fault symptoms with this set were field cramping and RGB lines across the picture. Replacing D456 (MA2160B) in the field flyback boost circuit and resoldering the joints around the TDA8175 field output chip IC451 usually cures the fault, but not this time. The TDA8175 IC also had to be replaced, but the device is now obsolete. Fortunately Panasonic supplies a

kit, part no. TZS9EK026-1, that contains a TDA8177 IC, a small PCB, a few resistors and fitting instructions. Once I had fitted the kit, gone into the service mode and adjusted VAMP, VSYM, VLIN, VDC and VPOS the set worked well.

When you fit the kit for the first time it seems to be a daunting task. Fortunately it gets easier with practice. There are a few omissions however. Resistors R455 and R457 are surface-mounted components. R455 must be removed and a wire link fitted on PCB E (the main board) before PCB D (the new PCB) is fitted. There is no information on how to get into the service mode, and it would be nice to have before and after modification diagrams of the field output stage.

To get into the service mode with this chassis, set the bass to maximum and the treble to minimum. Then press the F button followed by the volume-down button on the TV set, while pressing the reveal button on the remote-control unit. Use the red/green buttons to select a function, and the yellow/blue buttons to alter values. Press the store button on the TV set to retain the new values, and the N button on the remote-control unit to exit the service mode. C.R.

## **Philips 32PW9723/05 (MD2.25 chassis)**

This 32in. widescreen set was completely dead. I removed the back and checked the components in the power supply. The STW9NA60 chopper transistor Tr7541 was short-circuit, also the 1N5062 mains bridge rectifier diodes D6510-3. As a precaution, I also replaced the MC44604P chopper chip IC7520 and the surrounding capacitors.

Thank goodness for the variac! I slowly turned up its output, and the set produced a good picture with sound. Everything

seemed to be fine. When the output from the variac was increased further however there was a loud bang from the power supply and the set died again.

It was now obvious that the blue disc capacitor C2540 (22nF, 2kV) was the cause of the problem, and was without doubt responsible for the failure of the other components that had been replaced. A hole was discovered at the bottom of the capacitor. Fortunately the new chopper transistor was fine: I suspect that without the use of the variac I would have had to replace all the other parts again. M.R.

## **Thomson 28WF45EG (ICC20 chassis)**

This newish set came in dead with the front LED flashing error code 25, which indicates that the switched 5V supply is missing. It was the first time I had worked on the chassis, so I spent a fair amount of time getting to know it and seeking a possible cause of the fault. Eventually it all boiled down to the line output transformer. This comes as a kit, part no. 35699030, that curiously doesn't include the output transistor, part no. 10461310.

Once I had replaced these items there was sound but no picture, because diodes DL302 and DL303 had gone short-circuit.

How did I get to the line output transformer? Because Thomson's helpful technical department suggested that I try it. I find it amazing and, in a strange way, reassuring that after all these years Thomson still hasn't worked out how to design reliable line output transformers. There's hope for the service trade yet! M.S.D.

## **GEC C2100**

When I was asked if I would look at this supposedly well cared for set my first thought was that its owners had got the model number wrong. When it arrived I was astonished to find that it was indeed a thirty-year old single-standard hybrid set with a wood-veneer cabinet, and that it did seem to be in spotless condition. Apparently it had been regularly used as the main set over the years, with only a minimal number of repairs (supported by bills), and had been relegated to another room only when Channel 5 started up – the C2100 has only four channel push-buttons of course.

Infrequent use had continued until a few weeks previously, when there was sound but no picture for a few minutes after which the set had gone completely dead. It didn't take long to find that the rear-mounted HT cut-out had operated because of an overload, the cause being failure of the 0.47µF boost reservoir capacitor – it had gone short-circuit. I was

fearful that the PY500A boost diode might have suffered as well. But no, once the capacitor had been replaced (yes, I did have one to hand!) the picture came up with the correct width and no ballooning as the brightness was increased.

I couldn't help noticing that the picture was very washed out and dim, and fortunately knew the cause of this as well, a low-emission PL802 luminance output valve. A replacement valve (also to hand!) followed by adjustment of the many convergence controls rewarded me with an amazingly good picture given the age of the set and the technology it used, and also the fact that it still had its original Mullard red-labelled Colourscreen tube. The owners were extremely pleased, but I had to warn them that, despite its excellent condition both inside and out, it was living on borrowed time. They were nevertheless reluctant to let it go, and I have no doubt that I shall see it again. D.I.S.

**Thomson 32WF25U (IC17 chassis)**

When this large, flatscreen set was switched on a red LED illuminated as

usual. It quickly changed to amber, and EHT was heard. Normally the amber goes green and, after about another four-five seconds, a picture appears. But in this case the amber remained for fifteen seconds and no picture appeared. After the fifteen seconds the LED flashed green and amber alternately, then flashed two pulses followed by a delay then another six pulses. This means error code 26, which occurs when the tube takes a long time to warm up.

The cause of the problem was the tube's A1/G2 supply. As no shorts could be found, I disconnected the A1 lead from the tube base and checked the voltage. A supply of only 4V was available from the LOPT. A replacement transformer – the part no. for this model is 10680470 – cured the fault.

The error code is worth noting, as other components could produce the same symptoms. A.J.

**Sanyo C28DN1 (EB4-A28 chassis)**

This set produced a bright standby light, but when channel-up was pressed the

LED went dull then started to flash. Voltage checks revealed that the primary side of the power supply was very dead, as the surge-limiter resistor R602 (3.9Ω, 7W) was open-circuit. The LED and the microcontroller chip are powered via a separate mains transformer.

Further checks showed that the chopper transistor Q613 and the line output transistor Q432 were short-circuit. I replaced R602 and Q613, checked other relevant components on the primary side of the power supply, then removed the line output transistor and connected a dummy load across the HT line. When the set was powered via a variac, I discovered that the HT rose to over 200V at 60 per cent mains input.

The cause of the trouble was R641 (68kΩ), which was open-circuit. It's part of a potential divider across the 150V HT rail, its lower end feeding a voltage to the optocoupler D615.

Once R641 and Q432 had been replaced there was normal HT. But the LA7833 field output chip IC501 had also been damaged. Replacing this item completed the repair. A.J.



**NIKKO ELECTRONICS**  
ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS DISTRIBUTORS

**LOPT'S**

• LOPT'S FOR MONITORS  
OVER 500 DIFFERENT  
TYPES IN STOCK

• LOPT'S FOR TV'S  
FROM £6.00

• ORIGINAL ELDOR  
LOPT'S

• HR DIEMEN AND

• LOW COST NIKKO  
LOPT'S

and more, Pls enq!

• REMOTE CONTROL  
FOR TV/VIDEO  
FROM £5.00

**DVD/CD LASER PICKUPS  
+ MECHANISM**

**REPLACEMENT**

KSS-210A . . . . .	£7.95	KSS-213D . . . . .	£8.50
KSS-213B . . . . .	£7.95	KSS-213E . . . . .	£8.75
KSS-213C . . . . .	£7.50	KSS-220F . . . . .	£13.00
KSS-240A . . . . .	£17.50	KSS-710A . . . . .	£15.50
KSS-210B . . . . .	£8.50		

**ORIGINAL ALSO AVAILABLE FOR  
KENWOOD, PIONEER, SONY**

KHM 220 AAA orig . . . . .	£57.00
CDM 12.1 . . . . .	£13.00
12.3 . . . . .	£14.75
12.4 . . . . .	£23.00

**AND A LOT MORE, PLEASE ENQUIRE!**

AN-5277 . . . . .	£2.35	TA-8273 . . . . .	£1150
AN-7125 . . . . .	£2.49	TA-8276 . . . . .	
BA-4900 . . . . .	£5.50	TA-8277 . . . . .	£11.95
BA-4901A . . . . .	£8.50	TA-8427K . . . . .	£0.89
BA-4905 . . . . .	£5.99	TDA-7384 . . . . .	£4.90
BA-4908 . . . . .	£6.50	TDA-7385 . . . . .	£5.75
BA-4911 . . . . .	£8.50	TDA-7386 . . . . .	£6.99
HA-13158 . . . . .	£5.50	TDA-7490 . . . . .	
HA-13159 . . . . .	£13.50	TDA-7560 . . . . .	£13.00
TA-8260 . . . . .	£8.50	TDA-8568Q . . . . .	£5.75
TA-8262 . . . . .	£10.75	TDA-8588BJ . . . . .	
TA-8263 . . . . .	£9.25	TDA-16833 . . . . .	£1.35
TA-8268 . . . . .	£15.00	TDA-16846 . . . . .	£1.48
TA-8272 . . . . .		STK-5332 . . . . .	£1.30

STK-401-020	STK-407-070	STK-490-310
STK-401-030	STK-407-090	STK-495-020
STK-401-040	STK-407-100	STK-496-030
STK-402-030	STK-407-120	STR-F6523
STK-402-040	STK-407-710	STR-F6524
STK-402-070	STK-411-220	STR-F6535
STK-402-071	STK-411-240	STR-F6552
STK-402-090	STK-411-290	STR-F6653
STK-402-100	STK-412-010	STR-F6654
STK-402-120	STK-412-020	STR-F6655
STK-402-240	STK-419-120	STR-F6656
STK-405-030	STK-419-130	STR-F6668
STK-405-050	STK-419-150	STR-F6676
STK-405-070	STK-442-130	STR-F6707
STK-405-090	STK-443-050	PAL-006A
STK-405-120	STK-489-010	PAL-007A
STK-407-040	STK-490-040	
STK-407-050	STK-490-110	

- Sony tactile switch 4 pin MOQ 10pcs . . . . . £0.28
- Sony tactile switch 2pin MOQ 10pcs . . . . . £0.25
- Wire ended lamps for car stereo 6,9,12V  
MOQ 50pcs . . . . . £0.15 each

**● SPECIAL MOQ 10PCS**

S-2000N/CH . . . . .	£0.65	BUT-11A . . . . .	£0.35
S-2055N . . . . .	£0.65	SAP15P . . . . .	£3.25
BU-2508AF/CH . . . . .	£0.65	SAP15N . . . . .	£3.25
BU-508AF/CH . . . . .	£0.49	UC-3842A . . . . .	£0.45
STR-50103A . . . . .	£1.75	TDA-8361/N3 . . . . .	£2.75
STR-54041 . . . . .	£1.49		

● PRICES QUOTED EXCLUDING VAT AND SUBJECT TO CHANGE W/O PRIOR NOTICE.

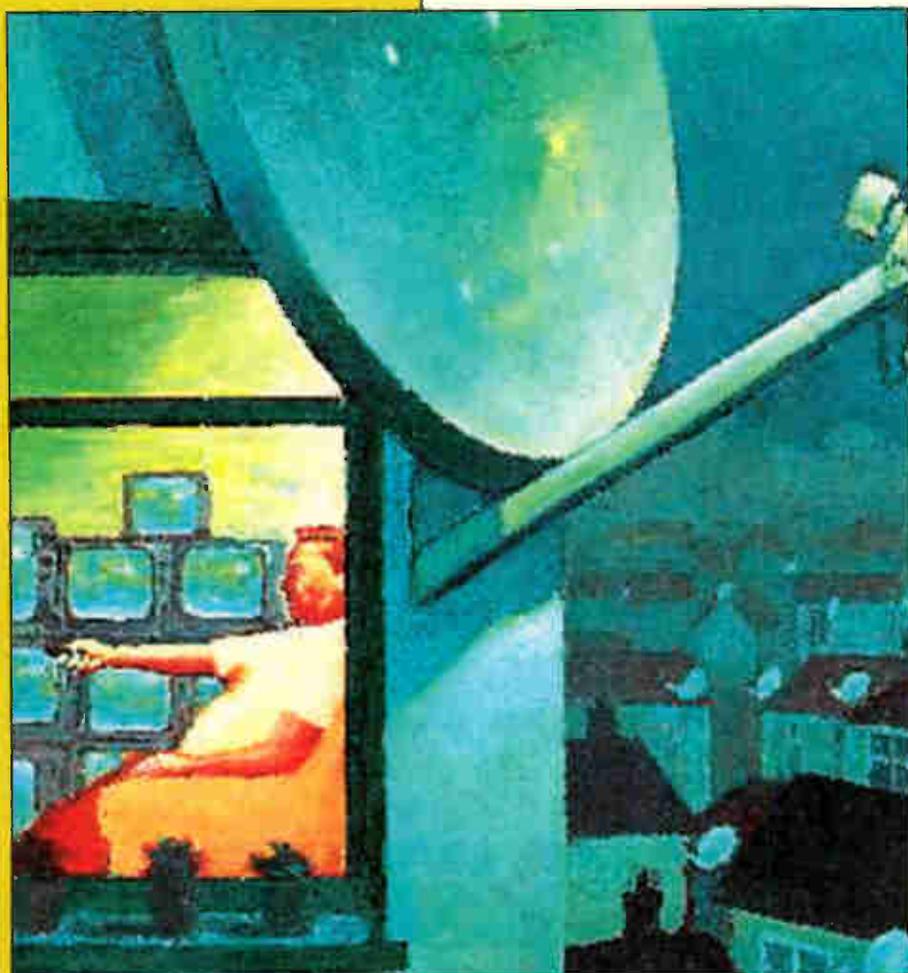
**NIKKO ELECTRONICS**  
358 Kingston Road, Ewell, Epsom Surrey KT19 0DT  
Tel: 020 8393 7774  
Email: dalbani@nikko-electronics.co.uk  
Website: www.dalbani.co.uk

**IT'S EASY  
TO ORDER**

**PHONE**  
020 8393 7774  
**OR FAX**  
020 8393 7395

**CLICK/ORDER  
ONLINE**  
**VIEW OUR CAT ON**  
www.dalbani.co.uk





# SATELLITE NOTEBOOK

**Reports from  
Christopher Holland  
Hugh Cocks  
George Cooper  
and  
Michael Dranfield**

## Trouble with German channels

Herr Schmidt has a large holiday villa here. He also has six Technisat digital FTA receivers that are fed from a single dish via a multiswitch arrangement. The receivers and the associated TV sets are in various different rooms – there are two 42in. plasma sets, three LCD sets and a widescreen CRT set. Unfortunately Herr Schmidt's handyman had been let loose trying to install the satellite gear, which had been shipped to Portugal from Germany. In the end, he had admitted defeat.

There was reception in three rooms, though some channels were missing. The more distant rooms didn't get a hint of a signal. When I checked the dish I found that it was more or less correctly aligned

with the Astra 1 satellites at 19.2°E, which is where the German digital channels come from, but some adjustment was required to obtain maximum output. The cause of the distribution problem was soon evident: terrestrial TV output points had been fitted instead of the correct diplexed ones with both a terrestrial coax and a satellite F socket. None of the TV sets were connected to the terrestrial sockets, as there was no terrestrial TV input to the multiswitch.

While the terrestrial TV sockets passed DC from the satellite receivers back to the multiswitch, as with a satellite socket, they weren't too hot at passing the satellite IF band. In fact they introduced quite a loss, and their response was uneven. Photo 1 shows a typical view of the Astra 1 spectrum without the offending socket, while Photo 2 shows the spectrum with one of these sockets inserted in the feed. Interestingly, the loss is a bit lower at the HF end of the band! Once we had fitted the correct type of socket each receiver was presented with a good IF signal that was flat across the band.

The Technisat multiswitch consists of two four-way units. The master four-way

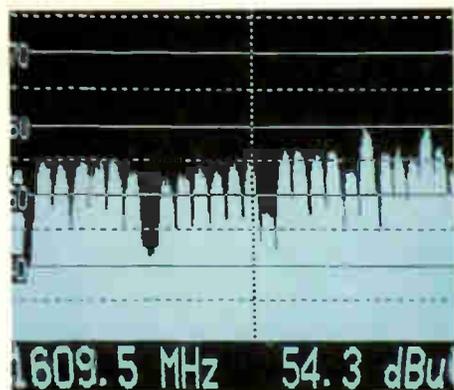


Photo 1: Typical view of the Astra 1 IF spectrum.

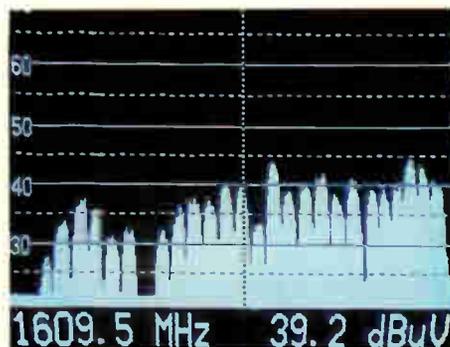


Photo 2: Astra 1 IF spectrum attenuated by inclusion of a terrestrial TV socket in the feed.



Photo 3: Typical test pattern transmitted via Astra 2A transponder 14.



Photo 4: Kingston Inmedia feed via Eurobird transponder C1.



Photo 5: Get Lucky test via Eurobird transponder C1.

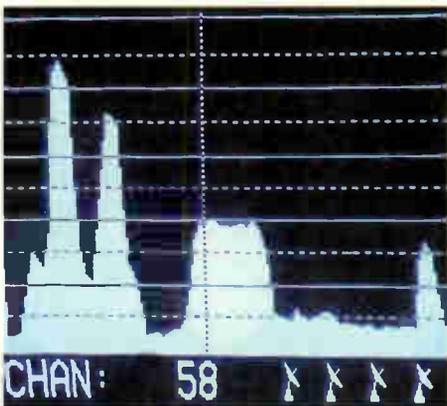


Photo 6: Typical Spanish channel 58 signal conditions in southern Portugal.



Photo 7: Typical reception of TVE1.



Photo 8: The receiver's programme 'Channel Manager'.

Table 1: Latest digital channel additions at 28.2°E

Channel and EPG no.	Sat	TP	Frequency/pol
Escape (693)	EB	C1	11.223GHz/H
Get Lucky (235). See Photo 5	EB	C1	11.223GHz/H
Horror Channel (330)	EB	C1	11.223GHz/H
Kingston Inmedia feeds	EB	C1	11.223GHz/H

TP = transponder. EB = Eurobird.

unit has four inputs from the LNB, as usual, four outputs to receivers and a mains supply. In addition there are four LNB outputs that feed the second four-way switch. This doesn't require any mains power – possibly a DC supply is fed from the master switch via the interconnecting coaxial leads. In this installation the two switches were housed in the same box, but the slave switch can be located a considerable distance from the master one if required. This could be useful in some situations. C.H.

### Digital channel update

The latest channel additions at 28.2°E are listed in Table 1. Where allocated, the EPG number is shown in brackets after the channel name.

BBC Parliament has left transponder 22 (12.129GHz V) and moved to Astra 2D transponder 50 (10.847GHz V). The contents of transponder 33 (12.344GHz H), including a number of commercial radio stations and TV shopping channels, have been moved to transponder 36 (12.402GHz V) – at the time of writing transponder 33 has been switched off.

Astra 2A transponder 14 (11.973GHz V) is transmitting occasional feeds when not on the BT Tower caption shown last month. Photo 3 shows a typical test pattern transmitted after a feed from the Formula 1 Spanish Grand Prix in early May. The recently activated Eurobird transponder C1 (11.223GHz H) has occasional feeds from Kingston Inmedia, see Photo 4. C.H.

### New version of DVD-lab

In the May column (see page 436) I mentioned DVD-lab, which is a very useful piece of software for compiling DVDs to be used with DVD players. A new version, called DVD-lab PRO, is to be released shortly. There are several major additions. First, up to eight multiple audio tracks can now be recorded on a disc – previously only a main audio track could be included alongside the video track.

Secondly, both 16:9 widescreen and conventional 4:3 aspect ratio recordings can be included on the same DVD. This is useful when a number of off-air recordings are to be put on the same disc – until now the aspect ratio was locked to the first recording on the disc. It's done by recording the different aspect-ratio programmes

as separate video transport streams (VTSs). When compiling menus, a 'bridge' is used to link the different items together. However I've found that some DVD players can't find the second VTS on the disc, though other players work all right. I've also tried a well-known DVD copying program called DVD Shrink, which is available free from [www.dvdshrink.org](http://www.dvdshrink.org). Again the second video stream couldn't be located. But to be fair so far I've tried only DVD-R discs: DVD+R discs might be better in this respect.

Another helpful addition is the option to compress a video stream in the compilation quickly by any desired percentage, in order to fit all the recordings on to a 4.7Gbyte disc. I've used this facility to reduce the size of a file by about 80 per cent, with little noticeable loss of picture quality. The operation is surprisingly quick. The original file is kept at the same location as the new reduced one, so a comparison of their quality can be carried out.

At present DVD-lab PRO is available only as a time-limited (30 days) beta test download from the website at [www.dvdlb.net](http://www.dvdlb.net). The full version is due to be released in May or June. It's going to be priced at a hefty \$199 however. But according to the website comparable authoring programs that offer these additional facilities cost considerably more than this. The previous DVD-lab 1.4 will continue to be available at \$99. It's more than adequate for most DVD writing applications. H.C.

### Spanish DTT

Not surprisingly, DTT reception has not previously been mentioned in this column! But most UK readers who are involved with satellite TV reception of one form or another are also probably involved with terrestrial digital TV reception, and may be interested to hear about my experiments here in Portugal. While DTT is now commonplace in the UK, there are no local transmissions in this part of the world. They are expected within the next year or so, but the Portuguese authorities are not exactly rushing into things. Fortunately some DTT signals can be picked up from across the boarder in Southern Spain. In the warmer weather they vary considerably in strength on a daily or even hourly basis.

Spain had a go with a pay DTT service

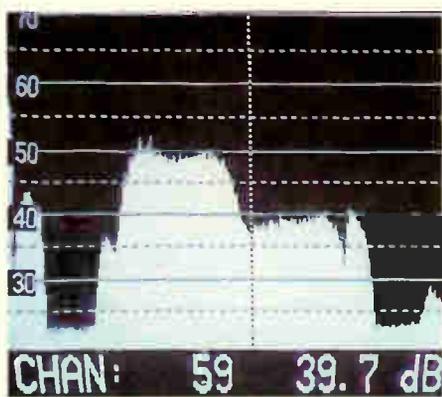


Photo 9: DTT transmissions are present on chs. 58 and 59 during intense lift periods.



Photo 10: Start of a channel search on ch. 59.

called Quiero TV, which folded at the same time as ONdigital in the UK though it had started about a year later. The reason why it didn't last long was mainly considerable competition from two rival satellite TV services, which have since merged. At the moment the only DTT transmissions that can be picked up are the Spanish national services TVE1, TVE2, Antena 3, Tele 5 and the pay-TV service Canal Plus. Except for Canal Plus these are all FTA channels – Canal Plus has some hours of free viewing during the day, when a picture can be received, but when it switches to the scrambled mode the screen goes to black. I'm not sure whether subscribers can view Canal Plus yet with a DTT receiver that has a smart card in place. On the other channels the local Spanish news is from the Madrid area, not from the southern Andalucian region as with analogue off-air terrestrial signals. There is also a considerable time delay between the DTT and analogue signals, suggesting that satellite distribution to the terrestrial transmitters is probably used. In all likelihood the transmissions are still in an experimental phase.

For my tests I used a Freeview-type box called Digital 1500, which is intended for the German market. Naturally

enough it's made in the Far East. I had tried last month with an old ONdigital box, but this refused to acknowledge even the presence of any signals, though they were clearly visible when the spectrum analyser was used!

The main receivable signal, which carries the national channels, is on channel 58. Photo 6 shows typical signal levels during very slight 'lift' conditions, when they are up a few dB from poor-weather conditions. The analogue Antena 3 signal on ch. 56 can be seen just below it. If conditions are poor the signal is present and usable but can slowly fade up and down, particularly around sunset, making the picture disappear for short periods. Photos 7 and 8 show typical reception of TVE1 and the receiver's programme 'Channel Manager' respectively. Once lift conditions become more intense ch. 58 is joined by an identical multiplex on ch. 59 (see Photo 9) and, at times, a Moroccan analogue signal appears in ch. 58, wiping out any hope of DTT reception.

Photo 10 shows the start of a channel search on ch. 59, or 77800kHz as the receiver likes to call it. The transmission type is shown as being 64QAM. Interestingly, the tuner goes down to Band I. I've never heard of Band I DTT transmissions, though it would be an interesting DX possibility! The receiver's UHF modulator provides software-selectable W. European 5.5MHz, UK 6MHz or E. European 6.5MHz intercarrier sound, something I doubt whether you would find with a current Freeview box!

At times two other services can be received, in ch. 66: Net TV, which consists of pop music videos, and Veo which is a financial channel. These are often likely to appear at sunset, for only a short period, when ch. 58 is subject to fading. Once lift conditions are predominant the ch. 66 pictures go, being swamped by a very strong digital carrier. The receiver has good lock, but no channels can be found. Identical signals are then present on chs. 67-69. Possibly this is a relic of the old pay-TV DTT broadcaster and someone somewhere forgot to turn a transmitter off! Until a few days ago ch. 48 had a digital carrier present, very similar in level to ch. 58, so presumably from the same site. A series of Juegos (games) were listed in the EPG, nothing else. Possibly this was also something to do with the old pay-TV service and someone had finally remembered to switch it off.

For reception I use a flat-panel type aerial connected to a low-gain, low-noise Labgear preamplifier, mounted up a mast at about 13-14m with a good view towards Spain. A more directional aerial system with a rotator would no doubt help. I lose reception for a brief period when the signal is very marginal and a

motorcycle without interference suppression goes along a nearby road. This doesn't happen with cars and motorcycles that have properly-suppressed engines.

Spain has a large number local UHF analogue TV stations. To an outsider the situation would appear to be rather chaotic, both with respect to programme content, some of which wouldn't be allowed as FTA in the UK, and the frequency allocations, which seem to be arranged to optimise co-channel interference possibilities. In fact some local stations have offset themselves by up to about half a channel, probably in an attempt to minimise co-channel problems. Each region is due to have full national and regional TV multiplexes soon, together with a single local-TV one. Local stations that are not awarded a slot within the multiplex will then have to abandon their analogue transmissions.

Apparently for the time being virtually all digital transmissions will be in the ch. 48-69 range. Once the analogue transmitters close spectrum space will be freed, though at present the Band I/III transmitters are all moving to UHF, making the channel-congestion problem worse. H.C.

### Manhattan DSR2500

This digital and analogue satellite receiver was stuck in standby. The power supply is to the left of the motherboard, and a visual check showed that one capacitor, C109 (100µF, 16V), was in very poor condition. A replacement got the receiver going again but, for added reliability, I replaced all the electrolytics in the power supply. G.C.

### Panasonic TU-DSB31

There's a built-in software problem with this model: the flash memory chips cannot complete a large operating software jump in one go. Because of this, if you have any old unsold stock more than about a year old the box, when you come to update its software, will go through the download routine but will not rewrite any software. Unless you have 3.0 or above software, there will be problems with reading the card.

The easiest way to cure the fault is to replace the flash memory chips IC357 and IC359 and make sure that the box is updated every time Sky sends out a new version of the software. This is of course done automatically when the box is in regular use. M.D.

### Grundig GDS2000

This digibox worked all right but an audible noise came from the chopper transformer. The cause was found to be C1 (220µF, 400V), the mains bridge rectifier's reservoir capacitor. It was virtually open-circuit. M.D.

**WATCH SLIDES ON TV  
MAKE VIDEOS OF  
YOUR SLIDES  
DIGITISE YOUR  
SLIDES**  
(using a video capture card)



"Liesgang diatv" automatic slide viewer with built in high quality colour TV camera. It has a composite video output to a phono plug (SCART & BNC adaptors are available). They are in very good condition with few signs of use. For further details see [www.diatv.co.uk](http://www.diatv.co.uk)  
£91.91 + vat = £108.00

Board cameras all with 512x582 pixels 8.5mm 1/3 inch sensor and composite video out. All need to be housed in your own enclosure and have fragile exposed surface mount parts. They all require a power supply of between 10 and 12v DC 150mA.

47MIR size 60x36x27mm with 6 Infra red LEDs (gives the same illumination as a small torch but is not visible to the human eye) ..... £37.00 + vat = £43.48

30MP size 32x32x14mm spy camera with a fixed focus pin hole lens for hiding behind a very small hole..... £35.00 + vat = £41.13

40MC size 39x38x27mm camera for 'C' mount lens these give a much sharper image than with the smaller lenses..... £32.00 + vat = £37.60

Economy C mount lenses all fixed focus & fixed iris

VSL1220F 12mm F1.6 12x15 degrees viewing angle..... £15.97 + vat = £18.76

VSL4022F 4mm F1.22 63x47 degrees viewing angle..... £17.65 + vat = £20.74

VSL6022F 6mm F1.22 42x32 degrees viewing angle..... £19.05 + vat = £22.38

VSL8020F 8mm F1.22 32x24 degrees viewing angle..... £19.90 + vat = £23.38

Better quality C Mount lenses

VSL1614F 16mm F1.6 30x24 degrees viewing angle..... £26.43 + vat = £31.06

VWL813M 8mm F1.3 with iris 56x42 degrees viewing angle..... £77.45 + vat = £91.00

1206 surface mount resistors E12 values 10 ohm to 1M ohm 100 of 1 value £1.00 + vat 1000 of 1 value £5.00 + vat

866 battery pack originally intended to be used with an orbitel mobile telephone it contains 10 1.6Ah sub C batteries (42x22dia the size usually used in cordless screwdrivers etc.) the pack is new and unused and can be broken open quite easily..... £7.46 + vat = £8.77



Please add 1.66 + vat = £1.95 postage & packing per order

**JPG ELECTRONICS**

Shaws Row, Old Road, Chesterfield, S40 2RB

Tel 01246 211202 Fax 01246 550959 Mastercard/Visa/Switch

Callers welcome 9:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m. Monday to Saturday



**171 HAREHILLS LANE, LEEDS LS8 3QE**  
Tel: 0113 240 1114. Tel/Fax: 0113 240 7275.  
Mobile: 07976 403134  
Email: [sales@instoreleeds.freemove.co.uk](mailto:sales@instoreleeds.freemove.co.uk)

**PHILIPS**

14" PORTABLE FROM **£39.00**

\*

14" COMBI TV/VCR **£69.00**

\*

24" W/S TV FROM **£149.00**

\*

28" W/S TV FROM **£169.00**

\*

32" W/S TV FROM **£269.00**

\*

DVD PLAYERS FROM **£34.00**

\*

VCRS FROM **£34.00**

\*

AUDIO FROM **£34.00**

**PLEASE CALL FOR A STOCK LIST  
MANUFACTURERS GRADED PRODUCTS**

**SPARES DIRECT**



**WWWhy go any-  
where else for  
Panasonic  
spares?**



From phones to cameras, home cinema systems to DVD players, Panasonic brings ideas to life. If you service or repair any of our products, we can make your life easier too, thanks to the new Panasonic Spares Direct website.

Specially developed for smaller companies who only need parts or advice occasionally but still want genuine discounts on guaranteed spare parts, it's now open for business.

Register on the site now and you'll find the most competitive prices, online technical information and repair manuals, special offers and immediate part number identification.

It's fast, it's easy, it's trouble-free and it's the only place you need to visit when you need to service or repair any Panasonic product.

So why call us for spares when you can now visit us 24 hours a day?

Visit [www.panasonic-spares-direct.co.uk](http://www.panasonic-spares-direct.co.uk) for more information.

**Panasonic**

Panasonic CS UK  
Willoughby Road, Bracknell, Berkshire, RG12 8FP

[www.panasonic-spares-direct.co.uk](http://www.panasonic-spares-direct.co.uk)

# WEB SERVICE

To reserve your web site space telephone  
Tel: 01322 611254 Fax: 01322 611339  
E-MAILS [S.Morley@highburybiz.com](mailto:S.Morley@highburybiz.com)



## Alban Electronics

<http://www.albanelectronics.co.uk>

Alban stocks, supplies and provides technical support for a range of terrestrial/cable/satellite and analogue/ digital TV equipment. PROMAX (manufacturers electronic test equipment including signal level meters, spectrum analysers, BER/CSI/MER analysers for QPSK, QAM & COFDM, optical fibre light sources and power meters, 16:9 test pattern generators), ALCAD (manufacturers of R.F. wide band and adjacent channel amplifiers, aerials for MATV, SMATV & IRS systems) and ANTARES (cascadeable multi-switches). ALBAN has a complete after sales repair and calibration service that is fully supported by the manufacturers, in addition provides a free system design service using only reliable high quality components.

## Irwin Electronics

<http://www.irwinelectronics.co.uk>

As Classic Distributors we complement our existing mail and trade counter business with our website. You can order parts on-line quickly and easily. We intend to explore alternative ways of assisting engineers to run their business successfully.



## Alltrade Aerial & Satellite Ltd

[www.alltrade.co.uk](http://www.alltrade.co.uk)

Leading distributor to the trade Full e-commerce site with over 1500 products with in-stock quantities! We supply everything associated with Digital/Analogue Terrestrial & DTH/Motorised Satellite reception.

- All Antennas • All Brackets •
- All Cables • All Connectors •
- All Amplifiers •

We provide a free MATV/SMATV planning service as well.  
Phone 0845 075 0751  
Fax 0870 770 9151

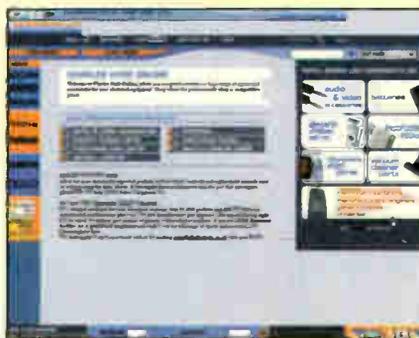


## The 'New Look' Storefinder UK

[www.storefinder.repairhelper.co.uk](http://www.storefinder.repairhelper.co.uk)

We specialise in promoting electronic repair services throughout the Internet. The Storefinder Site is a UK Search Engine dedicated to the electronic repair trade (i.e. TV, VCR, DVD repair etc).

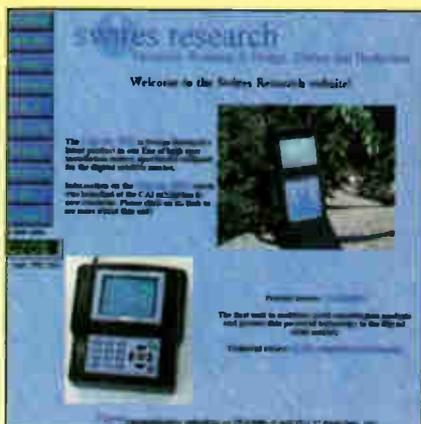
Register with Repairhelper's Storefinder and you get your own optimized pre-built web page and complete listings within the Repairhelper Network of sites as well as high ranking listings within the Major search engine such as Google, MSN and Yahoo!



## Charles Hyde & Son Ltd

<http://www.charleshyde.co.uk>

Search for both original and copy spare parts in our extensive database covering Akai, Alba, Bush, Ferguson, Goldstar, Hitachi, LG, Matsui, Nokia, Saisho, Sanyo, Sony, Sharp, Thomson, Panasonic, Philips, Samsung, Tascam, Teac, Toshiba, Yamaha and many more. In addition huge ranges of Lasers, Laptops, Remote controls and Semiconductors may be accessed.



### Swires Research

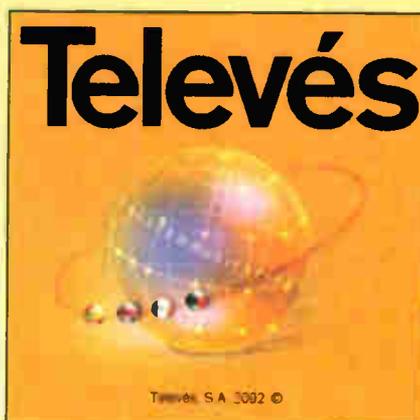
<http://www.swires.com>

Swires Research produce high quality instruments for the television industry, including portable signal level meters and spectrum analysers for digital and analogue RF signal measurements.

### J W Hardy Communications

<http://www.jwhardy.co.uk>

R.F. Network Specialist.  
Shop online - for R.F.network components. We supply a full range of TV, radio reception equipment to receive analogue/digital signals from both terrestrial and satellite sources. We provide a free planning service for your R.F. networks, MATV and SMATV etc



### Televés

<http://www.televés.com>

Televés website was launched as an easier way to keep in contact with our World-wide Network of Subsidiaries and Clients. This site is constantly updated with useful information/news plus you can download info on our range: TV Aerials & accessories, Domestic and Distribution amplifiers, Systems Equipment for DTT and Analogue TV, Meters and much more.



### Wiltsgrove

<http://www.wiltsgrove.co.uk>

**WILTSGROVE LTD** founded in 1984, is renowned as a leading supplier of Audio, Video, TV, Spare parts and Accessories.

We are now pleased to announce the launch of our **ONLINE CATALOGUE**:

<http://www.wiltsgrove.co.uk>

Our easy to use search engine will allow you to find the products you require via:

- Make / Model.
- Product Category.
- Key Word search.
- Manufacturers part number.
- Our Order Code.

All orders before 5pm will be dispatched the same day.

**Tel:** (0121) 772 2733

**Fax:** (0121) 766 6100

**Email:** [sales@wiltsgrove.co.uk](mailto:sales@wiltsgrove.co.uk)

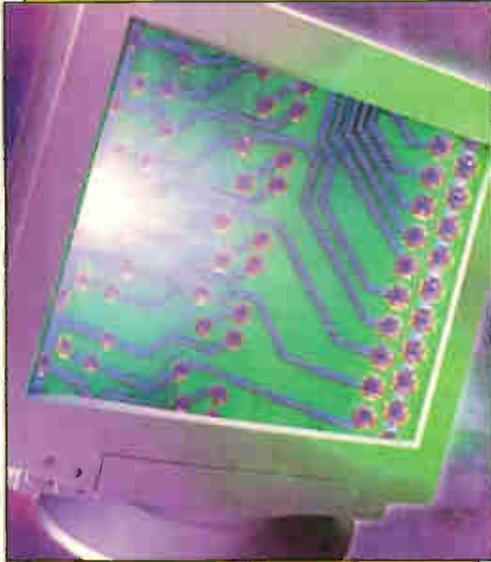
## Make sure of your copy of *Television*

It can be difficult finding a copy of *Television* at local newsagents. The number of magazines being published keeps increasing, which means that newsagents have less shelf space for the display of individual titles. Specialist magazines in particular get crowded out.

There's a solution to the problem. Most newsagents provide "shop-save" and/or home-delivery services. There's no charge for a shop save. You simply ask your newsagent to order a copy for you: it will be kept on one side each month ready for you to collect. Home-delivered copies are ordered in the same way, but generally incur a delivery charge.

A newsagent can order any magazine for you, whether or not the shop normally stocks it.

If you buy your copies of *Television* from a newsagent and want to make sure you get every issue, just ask at the counter.



# MONITORS

**Fault reports from  
Ian Field  
Gerry Mumford  
and  
Bob Bradley**

We welcome fault reports from readers – payment for each fault is made after publication.

Reports can be sent by post to:

Television Magazine Fault Reports,  
Highbury Business,  
Media House,  
Azalea Drive, Swanley,  
Kent BR8 8HU

or e-mailed to:  
t.winford@highburybiz.com

## Viglen ENVY15P (MC1528LE)

The LED came on but there was no activity in the line output stage. This monitor is an updated version of the AST LR14, with push-button front controls and most of the internal presets replaced by an 'electronic-screwdriver' microcontroller board. The first thing I noticed was that there was something clonking about inside. This turned out to be a large self-tapping screw like the two that fix the chassis tray to the front assembly. After a search to try to find where it might have come from I came to the conclusion that it was a 'spare' that had fallen in during manufacture.

The cause of the failure was easy to spot from the print side. Unfortunately it was impossible to read the component reference number, as the PCB was well and truly charred. The victim was a MOSFET that hid between a bobbin-type inductor and a vertical subpanel, about half way between the chopper transformer and the rear of the main PCB. It's almost overshadowed by the overhead-mounted energy-saving PCB. When I unsoldered the MOSFET's leads from what was left of the copper pads and attempted to remove the device the copper tab came out, leaving the plastic part stuck to the adjacent vertical subpanel. Miraculously, the plastic part didn't disintegrate completely, so it was possible to see most of the type number – IRF?30. The ? could have been 5, 6 or 8, so I had to do some detective work.

The bobbin inductor is directly connected to this MOSFET, which switches the supply to it. The other end of the inductor is connected to a 2SK1701 on a heatsink: this is the PWM switcher. A 220µF, 100V electrolytic capacitor is connected to the drain of the damaged MOSFET, while a 47µF, 100V electrolytic is connected to its source. The possibilities for the MOSFET were an IRF530 which is rated at 14A/100V, an IRF630 which is rated at 9A/200V, or an IRF830 which is rated at 4.5A/500V. The IRF630 seemed the most likely, though it could have been an IRF530. So I decided on a device that gave the best of these possibilities: the 2SK1350 is rated at 15A/200V, the same voltage as the IRF630 and an even better current rating than the IRF530. It has the additional advantage of being an insulated TO220 type – useful as the insulating material that originally prevented the device shorting to the adjacent subpanel had been destroyed by the burn up. The dissipation rating of the 2SK1350 is only 45W however, considerably less than the device it was to replace. But this shouldn't have

been a problem, as the device is operated as a saturated switch. In addition, by the time I had removed the carbonised PCB material there was quite a large hole, which would provide ventilation!

In view of the severity of the burn-up I was surprised to find no other damage during cold checks before reassembling the monitor – and even more surprised to find that it now worked! After giving it a bench test for a couple of hours I pulled out the power lead and eased a finger into the chassis to feel the 2SK1350's temperature. It was warm enough to prove that it had been conducting in the mode used. But warm was all, not hot. My guess would be that the correct type is the IRF630 which, if the insulation barrier protecting the vertical subpanel hasn't been damaged, would outperform the insulated 2SK1350 and is easier to obtain. I.F.

## Taxan 7D16 (Model EV735TCO99)

This 17in. monitor was totally dead. A quick visual inspection revealed a large burnt area at the primary side of the power supply, which had blown up. Fortunately there was no board damage, and another of these monitors could be used to determine the values of several resistors that had been burnt beyond recognition. The following damaged items were replaced: IC601 (UC3842); Q601 (2SK2545); ZD601 (20V, 500mW); D614 (1N4148); R610 (0.33Ω, 2W); R608 (1kΩ, 0.5W); R615 (39Ω, 0.5W); and R626 (18Ω, 0.5W). In addition R603 and R604 (both 150kΩ, 1W) and R627 and R639 (both 560kΩ, 0.5W) were replaced because they had become smoke damaged by neighbouring burnt components, and C610 (100µF, 35V) was replaced because its ESR had risen – it was probably the cause of all the destruction. G.M.

## Sony CPD1730

The customer complained of all sorts of problems with this ageing 17in. monitor. Reading between the lines, I felt that there was probably an intermittent field output fault that produced different symptoms at different times. I decided to give the unit a soak test before dismantling it: once it had warmed up, I figured, I might be able to see the symptoms the customer had been on about. Sure enough after a couple of hours or so the height started to stretch, then there was poor field linearity, and finally the field scanning collapsed to a single white horizontal line across the screen.

Examination of the board revealed dry-joints around the pins of the field output IC. I reworked them and gave the monitor a long soak test, which proved that the monitor was now OK. B.B.

## Solution to Test Case 499

- see page 551 -

These intermittent faults are so frustrating! Even so, Ray had brought some of his troubles upon himself. As an authorised Hitachi service centre, the workshop has access to the manufacturer's dealer website. That's where Ray should have gone, right at the start, to check whether this problem had been encountered and solved before. It's a fool who doesn't stand on the shoulders of giants when invited to do so!

The points that Ray had attended to were all listed in the site's techinfo/tipdata pages, along with a few more by way of dry-joints etc. Amongst the suggestions there was mention that tripout can be caused by operation of the over-voltage protection circuit. The HT voltage, nominally 152V for this large widescreen model, is quite critical. Ray found that it was on the high side. Following the advice on his PC screen, Ray replaced R950 in the voltage-sensing network, squirt-cleaned the HT preset potentiometer VR950, and adjusted it for 152V. This was followed by a visit to the set-up menu to trim the geometry and other picture settings.

The set was again left to run on the soak-test bench. At long last it behaved itself, running all day every day. It's unfortunate that the set finally came to rest in a row of sets marked 'terminated rental'. But that's life in the year 2004...

### NEXT MONTH IN TELEVISION

#### Servicing in the field

There are two schools of thought on how to run a repair service: take every product back to the workshop, or try to carry out as many repairs as possible on site. Michael Maurice finds the latter approach best suited to his one-man business with its large suburban customer base. Next month he describes the advantages of field servicing and how he manages to complete about 90 per cent of repairs in customers' homes.

#### A laptop video out problem

One of Ray Porter's customers bought a laptop PC with a 15in. screen because it could be used with photo CDs and DVDs and had a video output. There were problems with commissioning the 'TV out' feature however.

#### Converting a SSM to a spectrum analyser

A spectrum analyser is almost essential when there are signal problems - lack of, interference, etc. Chris Jones describes a minimal-cost modification to a widely used signal-strength meter so that it acts as an effective spectrum analyser.

#### Vintage car radios

Early car radios used valves of course, so a means of generating an HT supply from the car battery was required. This was done by using a vibrator unit with a step-up transformer. J. LeJeune describes how it worked.

## TELEVISION INDEX & DIRECTORY 2004

### Plus hard-copy index and reprints service

Here's the essential repair information you need! The Television Index & Directory 2004, in CD-ROM form, contains the text of over 15,000 high quality fault reports on TVs, VCRs, Camcorders, DVD players, Monitors, Satellite TV units, Audio equipment and CD players, searchable by make and model, plus the text of 200 Test Cases and over 250 major servicing articles, from sixteen years of Television magazine. It also contains a full sixteen-year index of Television, a Spares Guide, a directory of Trade and Professional Organisations, an International TV Standards guide, a satellite TV Channel Finder, a TV transmitter list and a compendium of internet resources for service engineers. The software is quick and easy to use, and runs on any PC with Windows 95, 98, ME, NT, XP or 2000.

#### Television Index & Directory 2004 CD-ROM, £199

Television Index & Directory 2004 CD-ROM upgrade, £46 (to qualify for this upgrade you need to have purchased a previous version of the Television Index on floppy disk or on CD-ROM)

A six-month update of the index and fault reports will be available in May 2004. If you wish to take advantage of this, £10 should be added to your order.

Television Index only, 1988—2003, £36

Television Index only upgrade from previous versions, £18

**Hard-copy indexes** of Television magazine are available for Volumes 38 (1988) to 53 (2003) at £3.50 per volume.

**Reprints of articles** from Television back to 1988 are also available, at the flat rate of £4.00 per article — you can order through our web site, or write to the address below.

The above prices include UK postage and VAT where applicable. Add an extra £1 postage for non-UK EC orders, or £5 for non-EC overseas orders, although Channel Island residents do not need to add any extra postage. Cheques should be made payable to SoftCopy Ltd. All major credit and debit cards are accepted. Please use our new secure website for your orders, details below. Allow up to 28 days for delivery (UK).

**SoftCopy Limited, 1 Vineries Close, Cheltenham, GL53 0NU, UK**

**Telephone 01242 241 455 Fax 01242 241 468**

**e-mail: [sales@softcopy.co.uk](mailto:sales@softcopy.co.uk)  
web site: <http://www.televisionmag.co.uk>**

Published on the third Wednesday of each month by Highbury Business, Media House, Azalea Drive, Swanley, Kent, BR8 8HU. **Highbury Business** is a division of **Highbury House Communications PLC**. **Filmsetting** by Impress Repro by Design, Unit 2, Parkway, Southgate Way, Orton Southgate, Peterborough PE2 6YN. **Printed** in England by Polestar (Colchester) Ltd., Newcomen Way, Severalls Industrial Park, Colchester, Essex CO4 4TG. **Distributed** by Seymour Distribution Ltd, 86 Newman St. London. W1T 3EX. **Sole Agents** for Australia and New Zealand, Gordon and Gotch (Asia) Ltd.; South Africa, Central News Agency Ltd. **Television** is sold subject to the following conditions, namely that it shall not, without the written consent of the Publishers first having been given, be lent, resold, hired out or otherwise disposed of by way of Trade at more than the recommended selling price shown on the cover, excluding Eire where the selling price is subject to currency exchange fluctuations and VAT, and that it shall not be lent, resold, hired or otherwise disposed of in a mutilated condition or in any unauthorised cover by way of Trade or affixed to or as part of any publication or advertising, literary or pictorial matter whatsoever.

# FRUSTRATED!

Looking for ICs TRANSISTORS?

A phone call to us could get a result. We offer an extensive range and with a World-wide database at our fingertips, we are able to source even more. We specialise in devices with the following prefix (to name but a few).



2N 2SA 2SB 2SC 2SD 2P 2SJ 2SK 3N 3SK 4N 6N 17 40 AD  
 ADC AN AM AY BA BC BD BDT BDV BDW BDX BF  
 BFR BFS BFT BFW BFX BFY BLY BLX BS BR BRX BRY BS  
 BSS BSV BSW BSX BT BTA BTB BRW BU BUK BUT BUY  
 BUW BUX BUY BUZ CA CD DX CXA DAC DG DM DS  
 DTA DTC GL GM HA HCF HD HEF ICL ICM IRF J KA  
 KIA L LA LB LC LD LF LM M M5M MA MAB MAX MB  
 MC MDA J MJE MJF MM MN MPS MPSA MPSH MPSU  
 MRF NJM NE OM OP PA PAL PIC PN RC S SAA SAB  
 SAD SAJ SAS SDA SG SI SL SN SO STA STK STR STRD  
 STRM STRS SV1 T TA TAA TAG TBA TC TCA TDA TDB  
 TEA TIC TIP TIPL TEA TL TLC TMP TMS TPU U UA  
 UAA UC UDN ULN UM UPA UPC UPD VN X XR Z ZN  
 ZTX + many others

We can also offer equivalents (at customers' risk).  
 A LARGE RANGE OF ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS ON  
 OUR CD ROM - LIST AVAILABLE ON REQUEST  
 Mail, phone, Fax, Credit Card orders & callers welcome.



## Cricklewood Electronics Ltd

40-42 Cricklewood Broadway, London NW2 3ET  
 Tel: 020 8452 0161 Fax: 020 8208 1441  
 www.cricklewoodelectronics.co.uk  
 E-mail: sales@cricklewoodelectronics.com

# TUBES FOR SANYO SETS

414 010 7100

W66ESF

NEW £125.00

*Are you paying more?*

LOADS MORE TYPES IN STOCK

### CONTACT

**D'Lec Components Ltd**  
 3 Manor Court, Sole Street,  
 Cobham, Kent DA13 9BU

Tel 01474 361276

Fax 01474 335228

E-mail: sales@dlec.co.uk

Visit www.dlec.co.uk



**Almost everything you  
 need for your business  
 under one mouse**

CPC have over 100,000 top quality products online,  
 ranging from spares and components to computing,  
 audio, video, cables, connectors, electrical,  
 security components, tools, in the work place and  
 test equipment all available in just two clicks.

www.cpc.co.uk



**sky+ TRADE REPAIR  
 SERVICE FOR THE  
 UK & EIRE**

Are you looking for a reliable company to repair your sky digiboxes?  
 We offer **FREE SAMEDAY** Collection when you send more than  
 one box for repair!

- **FIXED PRICES**  
 Pace, Grundig, Amstrad . . . . . Fixed price £38 + VAT includes return delivery  
 Panasonic, Sony . . . . . Fixed price £55 + VAT includes return delivery  
 Sky + (Standard repair) . . . . . Fixed price £45 + VAT includes return delivery  
 (Hard Drive replacement) Fixed price £75 + VAT includes return delivery
- Prices include all faults Micro processor, Modem, Software corruption and  
 BGA replacement. *Send more than one box at a time we collect for FREE.*
- Specialists in the repair of Amstrad & Sony digiboxes.
- Refurbished digiboxes for sale.
- Fast Turnaround Time.
- All repairs fully guaranteed.
- Collection arranged from anywhere in the United Kingdom and Eire.
- Authorised Sky Digital Repair Centre.

Receive our latest Satellite and technical newsletter **FREE** through  
 email. Just send us an email with Newsletter in the Subject title to:  
**Info@digirepairs.co.uk**

#### Contact:

**DIGI REPAIRS (UK & Ireland)**  
 UNIT 25, ENNISKILLEN BUSINESS CENTRE  
 TEMPO ROAD, ENNISKILLEN BT74 4RL  
 TEL: 02866327293 (NATIONAL RATE)  
 0845 6441628 (LOCAL RATE)  
 Email: info@digirepairs.co.uk

# TUBES

STOCK CLEARANCE OF 4 X 3 CRTS

NO REASONABLE OFFER REFUSED -  
MUST CLEAR

## Small Screen

14KLL, 160DB 5" Matsushita, 23KQT, 2701B,  
27GDC 10" Samsung, All types of 14", 34LRG 14"  
Sony, 46JNL19" Sony

## 20" and 21"

48EAK Philips, 48LPE, 48EKB, 48ECR, 48JLL,  
Bush/Alba types 51 EER. 51 LPE, 51 AEZ, 51EKD,  
51KQQ, 51-570 (KT3) 51LPT Sony, 51QDX

## 25" and 26"

53JBW Sony, 59KPR Samsung, 59JMZ Toshiba,  
59ECF Panasonic, 59EEH, 66EAS, 66EHJ Thomson,  
66EAK Philips, 66EMZ Telsa

## 29" and over

68QCP Samsung, 68LNH Sony, 80JYV Sony,  
81KVA Sony, 90AFX Thomson

## EXPRESS TV SUPPLIES LTD

The Mill, Mill Lane. Rugeley, Staffs WS? 2JW  
Tel: 01889 577600 Fax: 01889 575600

Grandata Ltd

distributor of electronic components

## 16" Oscillating Pedestal Fan



Adjustable Height

Adjustable Tilt

3 speed Settings

Easy to Assemble

Available in boxes of 6

Order Code : PF16

Price : £ 71.94 + vat per box

(£ 11.99 + vat each)

Carriage charged at £ 5.00 + vat

## 2 Stroke 850W Electricity Generator

Ideal for powering Small Power Tools,  
Lighting ...etc

Small, Compact & Lightweight

Quiet Runnig (65dB at 7  
metres)

Overload Circuit Breaker

5.8 Hours Running Time

Anti - Vibration Feet

4 Litre Fuel Tank

BS Output Socket

Carrying Handle

Recoll Starter



Order Code : G850

Price : £ 100.00 + vat

Carriage charged at £ 5.00 + vat

K.P. House, Unit 15, Pop In Commercial Centre, Southway,

Wembley, Middlesex. HA9 0HB England

Tel: (020) 8900 2329 Fax: (020) 8903 6126

Email: sales@grandata.co.uk

www.sdstrade.co.uk

sky Freeview OR sky FREEVIEW

SPECIALISTS IN ALL MAKES AND  
MODELS OF SATELLITE EQUIPMENT

ALL ORDERS WELCOME - LARGE OR SMALL

REPAIRS FROM ONLY £35 + VAT

SKY & SKY+ SPARES - MOST MAKES AND MODELS



NEW MODEL SKY+  
INCLUDING DELIVERY AND  
INSTALLATION KIT - £199

HUNDREDS OF REFURBS AND NEW BOXES  
CALL FOR PRICES OR VISIT OUR WEB SITE

EXCLUSIVE  
TO SDS!



SILVER PACE 2200 DIGIBOXES

CALL FOR TRADE PRICES



1 HOWARD AVENUE  
BARNSTAPLE  
DEVON  
EX32 8QA  
TEL: 01271 325888  
FAX: 01271 329163

This Magazine reaches over

10,000

potential customers

To advertise in this space  
call Steve on

01322 611254

WEB SITE WWW.JOHNSRADIO-UK.COM WWW.JOHNSRADIO.COM  
JOHN SRADIO ELECTRONICS TEST AND COMMUNICATION EQPT

**MASSIVE 10,000 SQ FT  
WAREHOUSE CLEARANCE SALE**

DC-MICROWAVE TO 300 GHZ - OPTICAL - LIGHT - EQPT - PARTS  
TEKTRONIX - HP - AGILENT - MARCONI  
PHILIPS - RACAL - B&K - R&S - W&G - ETC  
Sales Warehouse, Johnsradio, Smithies Mill, Birstal Smithies Lights, 883-885 Bradford Rd,  
Batley, West Yorkshire, WF17 8NN.  
Tel: 01924 442905 Fax: 01924 448170 E-mail: johnsradio@btconnect.com

Directions M62 Junction 27, A62 to Huddersfield, 1 mile to Birstal Smithies Lights, (6 roads)  
left under factory chimney aerial, Smithies Moor Lane 50 YDS second left red gate.

HOURS M-F 9AM - 1PM AND 2PM - 5PM, SAT 9AM - 1PM

Phone for appointment or to request item lists, photos, site map.

All welcome, Private or trade, for sales, workshop repairs or calibration.

PLEASE CONTACT PATRICIA AT WHITEHALL WORKS, 84 WHITEHALL ROAD,  
EAST BIRKENSHEW, BRADFORD, WEST YORKSHIRE, BD11 2ER  
Tel: 01274 684007 Fax: 01274 651160

WEB SITE WWW.JOHNSRADIO-UK.COM WWW.JOHNSRADIO.COM

# ONLINE SHOPPING CHEAPER AND EASIER

[www.elclondon.co.uk](http://www.elclondon.co.uk)

TV, VIDEO SPARES AND ELECTRICAL ITEMS



**ELC EAST LONDON COMPONENTS**  
63 PLASHET GROVE, LONDON E6 1AD.

TWO MINUTES WALK FROM UPTON PARK TUBE STATION

TEL: 020 8472 4871 FAX: 020 8503 5926

E-mail: [sales@elclondon.co.uk](mailto:sales@elclondon.co.uk)

# leaders

reliability practicability professionalism



## Multimeter FSM Indispensable Installer's TOOL

THE ULTIMATE RANGE FIELD STRENGTH METERS (FSM)

- 3 or 5" TFT screen
- High resolution 0.1dB
- High accuracy +-1dB MATV & +-2SAT
- C/N measurement (analogue and digital measurements)
- Up to 4hours battery
- Shock protection (rubber)
- Quick menu keys
- RS232 & Scart sockets
- Easy and friendly to use

Televés U.K.LTD  
T 01633-875821  
F 01633- 866311  
[televés.uk@televés.com](mailto:televés.uk@televés.com)



**Televés**  
[www.televés.com](http://www.televés.com)

Grandata Ltd  
distributor of electronic components

### Mobile Phone Wireless Handsfree Solution



- Works In any car
- Works with any mobile phone
- NO cigarette lighter needed
- NO Wires
- NO Installation

Clip the wireless speakerphone to your sunvisor

Clip the wireless transmitter to your phone

Then your ready to drive with both hands on the steering wheel



Order Code : FONEFREE

Price : £ 16.00 + vat

See our 6 page advert for more Special Offers

K.P. House , Unit 15 , Pop in Commercial Centre , Southway ,  
Wembley , Middlesex . HA9 0HB England

Tel: (020) 8900 2329 Fax : (020) 8903 6126

Email : [sales@grandata.co.uk](mailto:sales@grandata.co.uk)

## Economic Devices

PO Box 73, Oakengates TF2 8WR Tel ++ 44 (0)1952 273130 Fax ++44 (0)1952 405478

Remote Controls from £5.95 each

SEMICONDUCTORS  
over 34,000 types of  
transistors, IC's, diodes etc. or equivalents stocked

We take your hassle Some suppliers just won't help. We will work really hard to find those difficult parts - just ask and let our 'no holds barred' enquiry hound work for you.!!!

...and look at the special offers..... (priority while stocks last)

BUT11A @ 29p each BUT11AF @ 41p each  
BU508A @ 15p each Fully wired scart lead 89p

a slight inconvenience....

...you must buy more than one.

BU208A	X 5	75p ea	TEA2018A	X 5	99p ea
BU508A	X 5	79p ea	UC3842	X 5	59p ea
BU508AF	X 5	85p ea	CNX62A	X 5	29p ea
BU508D	X 5	89p ea	S2000AF	X 5	84p ea
BUT11A	X 5	29p ea	TDA3653B	X 5	55p ea
BUT11AF	X 5	47p ea	TDA3654	X 5	82p ea
Phillips type 1.2 volt	Back up battery			X 5	59p ea
Phillips type 2.4 volt	Back up battery			X 5	120p ea
Scart - Scart lead	1.5m Fully wired			X 2	89p ea
Positor PT37	TH98009 (White)			X 5	59p ea
Thom TX100 Chassis	110 DGR LOPTX	each			£11.24
Phillips CP90 Chassis	LOPTX	each			£11.63

...and now ask about our value for money full price list. Remember £1.50 post & handling

All major credit cards accepted

[www.telepart.co.uk](http://www.telepart.co.uk)

The web page is here you can look up the price and order all things TV, VCR and Satellite. Web search by model for video parts, remote controls, LOPTX etc. overseas enquiries particularly welcome

New CCTV catalogue out NOW  
cameras, monitors, switches  
quads, multiplexers, the lot.

## PERIFELEC

### MC 30 A Spectrum Analyser



- Synthesized satellite cable and TV field strength meter with panoramic reception on 14 cm (5,5") screen and digital carries measurement.
- Complete microprocessor and IsPLSI logic control.
- Continuous frequencies from 46 to 860 MHz and from 920 to 2150 MHz on 4 bands.
- Selectable 4, 1 and 0,2 MHz spectrum band-width, picture measurement 1 MHz.
- Display of picture of selected synthesized channel.
- FM (Radio) LC, B/G, I, D/K/K', MN TV standards and Ku and C satellite standards.
- Possibility of 32 programs memorized per frequency band.
- Display (2 Lines or 16 characters).
- Range of measurement of signal strength from 20 to 120 dBµV, manual or automatic attenuator.
- Battery life about 1 hour 20 minutes, weight 5,8 Kg.

- Display of full-band and 4 possible expanded spectrums.
- Channels and frequency plans of cable and TV standards memorized.
- Frequency, signal strength in dBµV or bargraph, displayed on a digital display (2 lines of 16 characters).
- Voltage of remote power supply in 14v or 18v and 22 KHz in satellite → DISEq C™ v1.2 switching

The panoramic field strength meter MC30A combines in one instrument all the functions necessary for installing and checking TV or satellite reception, both analogue and digital. The visualization of the spectrum and the picture allows the carrying out of all the necessary adjustments with this one instrument. The high technology used in the MC30A allows a range of possibilities unheard of in a instrument in this price category.

### Lacuna Digital Satellite Meter

A custom designed, small lightweight ABS case, created with the installer in mind



- Signal strength and BER will be displayed together
- Identifies the chosen satellite
- Signal strengths and BER settings calibrated facility for recalibration by distributor
- Removable 'F' connector
- LNB short circuit protection and LNB power supply
- Compatible with all satellite transmissions ie. Ku and C band, DVB and DSS

### NEW Lacuna Terrestrial Digital Meter

Small, lightweight custom designed for terrestrial digital installations

- Identifies transmitter
- Measures signal strength, carrier/noise and BER
- UHF / VHF
- Analogue and digital measurement
- Removable 'F' connector
- 4 line LCD with backlight
- Weight including batteries 600g
- 12v line power facility



Full catalogue of meters available, please phone for details.

## COASTAL AERIAL SUPPLIES

Unit X2, Rudford Industrial Estate, Ford, Arundel BN18 0BD  
Telephone: 0870 2641990 Fax: 0870 264 1991

Perifelec  
Sole Import  
Distributors

# DARTEL ELECTRONICS

8 Heather Park Parade, Heather Park Drive,  
Alperton, Wembley, Middx HA0 1SL

## New/Graded stock Direct from Manufacturers

- VCR's, DVD/Combi's
- VCK combi's
- DVD/VCK combo
- DVD home theatre systems
- 28" widescreen TVs, latest models
- 28" Flatscreen TV's
- 32" Flatscreen TV's
- LCD projectors
- CCTV products
- Hi Fi systems, etc etc

Please phone 0208 795 1735.  
07831 407923 for further details.  
or email: [dartel.electronics@virgin.net](mailto:dartel.electronics@virgin.net)

Complete and fax the coupon to: +44 (0) 1353 654400

I wish to subscribe for one year to Television:

Price  UK £33.80  Europe £48.00  
 Rest of World £63.50  US\$99.00  Euro 100.96

I wish to subscribe for two years to Television:

Price  UK £53.00  Europe £77.00  
 Rest of World £99.00  US\$154.00  Euro 157.41

Please tick preferred method of payment

- I enclose a cheque payable to Highbury Business Communications Ltd  
 Please invoice me  Purchase No

(NB Purchase order must be included to validate Invoice)

- Please charge my: Master Card/Visa/Amex/Diners  
Club/Switch/Delta (please circle)

Card No

Expiry Date

(Switch/Delta Only) Valid from  /  /  Issue Number

Signature

Date

Name

Job Title

Company

Address

Postcode/Zip

Country

Telephone/Fax

E-mail

Please tick here if you do not wish to be contacted by other businesses either by

Mail  Telephone  Fax  E-mail

Please return to: Highbury Subscription Services, Link House,  
8 Bartholomew's Walk, Ely, Cambridgeshire CB7 4ZD, UK.

Email: [wss@wyverncrest.co.uk](mailto:wss@wyverncrest.co.uk)

(Quote ref: TV1)



HIGHBURY  
Business Communications

# TELEVISION

AND HOME ELECTRONICS REPAIR

Television & Home Electronics Repair magazine is the only magazine for technicians who deal with consumer electronic products, in particular TV, Video, Satellite and Audio equipment.

Keep up to date with the latest information and changes affecting this industry including tips & guides on repairing television and electronic equipment including satellite receivers, PCs, monitors, VCRs, DVD players, audio equipment and much more.....



Make sure you receive  
your regular monthly  
copy by subscribing  
today.....

# Service Link

**TELEPHONE 01322 611254**  
**FAX 01322 616376**

## FOR SALE

**inStore**

**ELECTRICS LIMITED**  
**171 HAREHILLS LANE,**  
**LEEDS LS8 3QE**  
**Tel: 0113 240 1114**

Tatung LCD 15" .....£239  
 Philips LCD 15" .....£299  
 Philips LCD 17" .....£299  
*Other models available.*  
**CALL FOR FULL PRICE LIST**

## FOR SALE

4 x 28 widescreen flat screen tubes.  
 5 silver cased nicam video's.  
 5 4x3 Sony TVs. Excellent condition  
*Test before you take away*  
**£500 THE LOT**  
**K.T.V. Cambourne. Cornwall.**  
 Open 11am til 4pm.  
 Phone/Fax 01209 718043

## Ex Rental TVs

### Sony, Philips, Hitachi

32 and 28 Widescreens  
 Portables, Combis  
 For stock and price  
 Telephone  
 Barry McDonald  
**07836 789528**

## FOR SALE

DELIGHTFUL 6 BEDROOM  
 HOUSE IN THE TOWN OF  
**Portumna,**  
**Co. Galway**

It currently operates as a B&B  
 together with a very busy  
**TV/Video/Satellite Sales and**  
**Repairs Business.**

*The property is surrounded by  
 large private gardens.*

Details on request.

**Tel 00353 90974 1324**

## PROJECTOR SPARES

Spare parts and service  
 information for

### VIDIKRON

video projectors from  
**PROJECTSPARES**

Tel: 01444 831769  
 Fax: 01444 831580  
 E-mail:  
 projectspares@btinternet.com

## RECRUITMENT

### BENCH/FIELD ENGINEER REQUIRED

Small family business, based near  
 Stanford-Le-Hope requires a  
 qualified TV/VCR/Audio  
 Bench/Field Engineer.

Minimum of 3 years experience.

Salary £18,500 p/a

Reply by phone: 01375 640800

### TV and Audio Engineer Required

PART TIME

South-West London

**020 8674 9281**  
**07979 806078**

## SERVICE DATA

### NEED HELP NOW?

Then ring the  
 ★ **ELECTRON TECHNICAL HELPLINE** ★  
 Genuine help available to all  
 repairers of  
 T.V. - V.C.R. - SAT - AUDIO  
 (Inc Valves)  
 Over 30 years experience and vast  
 data base  
**0906 470 1706**  
 Calls cost 60p per minute

## SERVICE DATA

### SERVICE MANUALS

Have you ever turned away  
 work for want of a Service  
 Manual? Have you ever brought  
 a Service Manual and never  
 used it more than once?  
 Then why not join ...

### THE MANUALS LIBRARY

For details and membership  
 application form write,  
 phone or fax:

### HARVEY ELECTRONICS

43 Loop Road, Beachley,  
 Chepstow, Mons, NP16 7HE  
 Tel/Fax No: 01291 623086

Visa: Mastercard accepted

**OPEN 6 DAYS** TV/VCR CIRCUITS  
 (WE DO NOT STOCK  
 AUDIO OR MONITOR  
 INFORMATION)

TEL A.T.V. on  
**0114 285 4254**

CTV Circuits ..... from £5.00  
 VCR Circuits ..... from £7.00  
 CTV Manuals ..... from £10.50  
 VCR Manuals ..... from £14.50  
 User instructions also available  
 (P/P add £2.50 to each order)

**419 LANGSETT ROAD**  
**SHEFFIELD S6 2LL**

MANUAL COLLECTIONS PURCHASED,  
 (POST 1995)

### SERVICE MANUALS

and Service Sheets for  
 TV - VIDEO - AUDIO

Prices start at

CTV	s/sheet	5.00
VCR	s/sheet	7.00
CTV	s/man	10.00
VCR	s/man	13.00

No p/p or VAT  
 - Other items POA -

**AMTEL**

Huna,  
 Caithness KW1 4YL  
**01955 611313**  
**www.amtel.co.uk**

## WANTED

### BEST CASH PRICES PAID

FOR VALVES KT88,  
 PX4 AND MOST  
 AUDIO/OTHER  
 TYPES.

**Tel: 01403 784961**

Billington Export Ltd  
 Sussex RH14 9EZ  
 Fax 01403 783519  
 Email: sales@bel-tubes.co.uk  
 Visitors by appointment

For a

# FREE

consultation  
 on how best  
 to market  
 your  
 products/  
 services  
 to a  
 professional  
 audience  
 contact

**STEVE**  
 on  
**01322**  
**611254**

CLASSIFIED TEL: 01322 611254

# IS THIS THE END OF "BAD BACKS"?

[www.advancedhandling.co.uk/tvlifting.htm](http://www.advancedhandling.co.uk/tvlifting.htm)



"The LIFTM8™ has revolutionized the way that I do business. I can now tackle jobs where I would have had to take a second man, saving me money every time I use it! It even gives me a stable working platform for repairing TV's in customers homes."

Mr Dobson - Shop Owner - North West



#### LIGHTWEIGHT

The LIFTM8 weighs less than 20KG's, is simple to move and transport, removable legs complete the package.

#### ROTATING SUCTION CUPS

Simply rotate TV's through 90 degrees to fit through doorways with ease.

#### WINCH OPERATION

Raise and lower the set using the marine quality winch fitted with a "memory free" Kevlar rope.

#### MOBILE WORKBENCH

Lay down the LIFTM8 and it becomes a mobile workbench.

CALL NOW

**01778 345365**

**advanced handling**  
Intelligent Handling Solutions

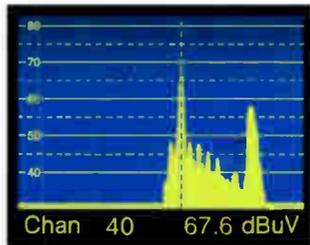
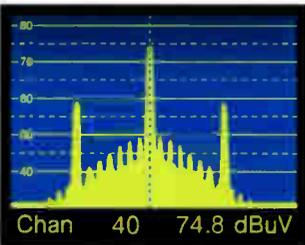
Northfields Industrial Estate, Market Deeping, Peterborough, PE6 8LD  
Tel. 01778 345365 - Fax. 01778 341654 - [sales@advancedhandling.co.uk](mailto:sales@advancedhandling.co.uk)

Advanced Handling Limited has been manufacturing materials handling equipment in the UK for the last 27 years. The LIFTM8 is the latest in a long line of intelligent handling solutions to be supplied to the UK electrical retail industry.

# TELEVISION TEST PATTERN GENERATORS

The new **GV 998** is a digital pattern generator offering more advanced features at again a realistic price. Those features include :

- ◆ MPEG-2 format Transport Stream generation
- ◆ Video and audio included in the TS
- ◆ Video and audio inputs
- ◆ Generation of a variable frequency sound carrier for decoding verification
- ◆ Multistandard and multisystem analogue TV signal generation
- ◆ Possibility to edit different fields of the TS database to present the name of the service provider
- ◆ Remote control via a personal computer
- ◆ Moving video patterns to check MPEG-2 decoders



## PROMAX GV SERIES

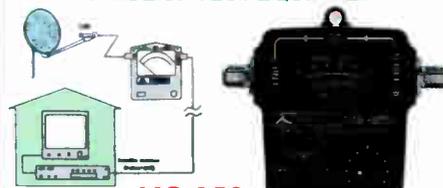
- ◆ Choice of 12 instruments
- ◆ NICAM and Teletext
- ◆ 4:3 and 16:9 Formats
- ◆ Full field and VITS
- ◆ Computer Controlled
- ◆ Front panel memories
- ◆ Own Company Logo
- ◆ Computer Monitor testers
- ◆ Hand Held Models
- ◆ Multi Standard, PAL, NTSC, SECAM
- ◆ High Quality Construction
- ◆ Attractive Price Levels
- ◆ Full After Sales Service
- ◆ Available from Stock



FOR TELEVISION PATTERN GENERATORS, THERE'S NO WIDER CHOICE THAN WITH PROMAX



## SELECTED ITEMS FROM THE PROMAX RANGE OF TEST EQUIPMENT



**MS 250**

Analogue and Digital Satellite Detector.



**PRODIG 1**

Satellite Dish Installer's Meter Does more than just BSkyB



**PRODIG 2**

Analogue & Digital Aerial Meter Measures digital channel power and C/N



**MC 377+**

Analogue & Digital, Satellite & Terrestrial Measures channel power and C/N



**PROLINK 3 + 4 SERIES**

Satellite & Terrestrial, Analogue & Digital, Spectrum Analyser with BER (optional on P3)



ALBAN ELECTRONICS LIMITED

THE PROMAX SERVICE CENTRE

6 Caxton Centre, Porters Wood, St. Albans, Hertfordshire, AL3 6XT.

TEL: 01727 832266 FAX: 01727 810546

WEB: [www.albanelectronics.co.uk](http://www.albanelectronics.co.uk)

EMAIL: [info@albanelectronics.co.uk](mailto:info@albanelectronics.co.uk)

SALES + SERVICE + CALIBRATION



TELECOMMUNICATIONS TEST EQUIPMENT

AE 767 Spectrum Analyser



**NEW!**

THE NEW ALBAN WEB SITE ...

[www.albanelectronics.co.uk](http://www.albanelectronics.co.uk)

FOR ALL THE LATEST NEWS AND INFORMATION FROM ALBAN

**NEW!**